

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CMO ltr Op-9420323 Jcy. Ser:
10740 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Frank W. Martin / Nov 79
Signature/date

3RD MAR DIV

6 HOUR SITREPS

27 FEB-22 MAR 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DDO DIR 5200.10

DECLASSIFIED

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0452 0582014
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 272014Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

UNCLASSIFIED

TOD 2801053/3MAR/69

3 RD MARIDIV AO S TREP 001, 271801H TO 272400H FEB 69

1. LOCATIONS: N/A
2. SUMMARY OF OPNS: N/A
3. CONTACTS: N/A
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. -271540H TEMPLE LAKE (RECON) (XD:804235
 OBSERVED 18 ENEMY WEARING BLACK PJ'S.
 AND WHITE HATS, CARRYING HEAVY PACKS AND
 RIFLES. AO ON STATION. OV RAN STRIKE.
 RESULTS: INVA/KBA.
5. PLANS: N/A
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:
 ENEMY

1 NVA/KIA (C)

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) 0 USMC KIA
- (2) 0 USMC MIA (E)
- (3) 0 USMC MIA (M)
- (4) 0 USMC MIA

B. ENEMY

- (1) INVA KIA
- (2) 0 NVA POW
- (3) 0 IWC
- (4) 0 CSWC

GP-4

RT

0452

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

III MAF COC -T-XXIV CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 0460 059 3

ZNY CCCCC

O 230345Z FEB 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

TOD/3MAF/0626

THIRD MARDIV AO SITREP #2, 280000H TO 280600H FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(U) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: N/A

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(U) 5. PLANS: N/A

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0460

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

02

UNCLASSIFIED

DE DIV COC AND NR C12 C12 C12
 III MAF COC -T- 24 CROSS TOC

OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 477 0591150
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 281150Z FEB 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DHG
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC P4B
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DHG
 BT

TOD 01/07453/3MAY/69
 UNCLASSIFIED

THIRD MARDIV AO SITREP 03 280601, TO 281200 FEB 69

(U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 272250 TEMPLE LAKE 3D RECON TEAM VIC 827235 HAD HEAVY
 GROUND AND VEHICULAR MOVEMENT 25 METERS TO THEIR
 N. ALSO 25 METERS TO THEIR S. ENEMY WAS
 MOVING E TO W ON HIGHWAY 926. ENEMY SIZE EST
 TO BE 200 TEAM SITTING TIGHT.

(B) AT 272215 TEMPLE LAKE (3D RECON) TEAM VIC 827235 CAN HEAR TRUCKS
 500 TO 600 METERS N OF THEIR POSITION.

ONE TEAM MEMBER SAW ONE VEHICLE

(C) AT 280945 TEMPLE LAKE (RECON) VIC 827235

PAGE 2 UUMSO 477 [REDACTED]
 TEAM OBSERVED TWO EN ONE WEARING
 BLACK PJ AND WORKING WITH A SHOVEL. THE
 OTHER WEARING GREEN UTILITIES WILL CONTINUE
 TO OBSERVE.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

477

UNCLASSIFIED

03

9

7027
7021
702

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. LOCATIONS: N/A
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

04

NNNN
DE DIV AND MATE NR 04.....04
MVV

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 0502 0592345
ZNY CCCCC
O 282345Z FEB 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

Top/XXIV/040

C O N F I D E N T I A L
THIRD MARDIV AL SITREP 05, 281801H TO 282400H FEB 69
1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS : NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT
0502

CONFIDENTIAL

#05

CONFIDENTIAL

ANDMATE GAGAGAGA
DE DIV COC AND NR 13 018 018 018
III MAF COC -T- 24 CORPS TOC

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 0013 0600710
ZNY CCCCC
O 010710Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC P40
INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV AO SITREP 06 010001H TO 010600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

3RD MAR DHCE 3/3 CP 129589
1/3 (-) VCB 1/3/3 (-) 182583
A/1/3(-) VCB L/3/3 026562
B/1/3/(-) FSB CATES F/2/3 092518
C/1/3 ECB H/3/3 MOVING TO GS 0861
D/1/3 VCB K/3/3 092518

A/1/4 VCB

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR VCB
2/4 CP VCB
E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0013 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

F/2/4 (-) XD 768539
H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
A/3/4 CP FSB FULLER
1/3/4 YD 013643
K/3/4 (-) FSB WINCHESTER
L/3/4 XD 975598
M/3/4 YD 020644

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 1-61
A/1-11 FSB ANNE A/1-61 FSB TOMBSTONE
C/1-11 FSB SHARON B/1-61 YD 414620
D/1-11 YD 341425 C/1-61 YD 386636
A/1-77 FSB ANNE 3-5 (AV (-))
1ST AMTRAC 9 (-)

A/1ST AMTRAC YD 308683 C A-4
B/1ST AMTRAC C-4 M/3/3 (-) A-4
PRC YD338702 TF 1-77

H/1ST AMTRAC YD269635 B/1-77 HUNTER BEACH
C/1-77 YD 392405
B/1-77 YD 392405
A 4-12 YD 277491

CONFIDENTIAL

#06

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMS00 0013 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS / UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 010105 H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 327235 TEAM
HEARD 2 VEHICLES MOVING EAST TO WEST ON

RT 926 TEAM CANNOT OBSERVE BECAUSE OF FOG.

B. AT 011100H C/1-77 VIC YD 392405 FOUND

NVA PACK 2 160MM MORTAR RDS AND PLOTLING BOARD.

ALSO FOUND 2 NVA KIA AND 2 AK-47'S WILL CONTINUE

SWEEP OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. RESULTS 2 NVA KIA, 2 IWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA, 2 IWC

A. FRIENDLY NONE

B. ENEMY NVA KIA 3

IWC 2

GP-4

BT

0013

CONFIDENTIAL

#106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~B
MOR

AND MATE RZ UNDER THE WAY TO THE
ANDLMATE HOW MANY MORE
WKKKILLO

A AND MATE HERE WITH MY NR 30 30 30

U
OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 027 0601330

ZNY CCCCC

O 011330Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DEH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 07 010600H TO 011200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

A. 3RD MARINES: NO CHANGE

B. 4TH MARINES NO CHANGE EXCEPT H/2/3 YD038573

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH): NO CHANGE EXCEPT

R/3-5 YD037627

C/3-5 YD073633

4/4-12 YD075623

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATION IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 011050H 3-5 VIC YD033635

REGAINED CONTACT WITH ENEMY AND BEGAN
MANUEVERING ELEMENTS UNDER ARTY COVER

PAGEWO UUMSOD 027 C O N F I D E N T I A L
TO BLOCK AND SWEEP. NVA BODIES AND WEAPONS
ARE REPORTED STILL IN THE AREA OF YESTERDAYS
CONTACT. REPORT WILL FOLLOW THE SWEEP OF AREA.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 1-77 ELEMENTS COMPLETED SWEEP OF THEIR
AREA OF CANTACT AT YD390435. RESULTS
OF CONTACT 5 NVA KIA, 1 BASE PLATE AND TRIPOD
FOR 82MM MORTAR, 82 MM FIRING CHART, 1 RPG ROUND,
1 AK-47, 3 82MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND 1 DET (MIA)

B. AT 010330H C/1/4 VIC 973615 FND 3
COMMAND DETONATED MINES AND 3 EXPLOSIVE
DEVICES (CHICOM GREN). MINES AND DEVICES DISARMED.

C. AT 010430H C/1/4 VIC 973615 RECIVED
6 RDS 60 MM FROM 970623. RETURNED 81 MM
FIRE.

D. AT 010900H B/1/4 VIC 963577 SIGHTED
2 ENEMY IN STREAM. FIRE 81 MM MSNS
WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

E. AT 010415H VIC 996490 D/1/3 RECIEVED
2 82MM RDS, TUBE NOISES CAME FROM EAST

CONFIDENTIAL

#07

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 027 C O N F I D E N T I A L
VIC 028439. CONDUCTED COUNTER MORTAR
AND ARTY FIRE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.X

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 NVA KIA,

1 IWC, 1 DET

A. FRIENDLY/ NONE

B. ENEMY

3 NVA KIA

1 DET

3 IWC

GP-4

BT

027

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALD
MCH

OO UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSOD 042 0602030
ZNY CCCCC
O 012030Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
BT

TOP SECRET
CS
2333

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 08 01WPPH TO 011300H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

A/1/3 (-) CP VCB

A PLT 978480

B/1/3 (-) CP FSB CATES

B PLT 926443

C/1/3 CP (-) ECB

C/1/3 CP VCB

H/2/4 PLT 845455

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/3-FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4-ZD 778555

I/PL1/F2/4-FSB FULLER

G/2/4-XD 782548

3/3 CP CAMLO DIST HQS

I/3/3 (-) 089579

I PLT C-3 BRIDGE

I SOD 181587

L/3/3 KHEGIO BRIDGE

M PLT 01CB

K/3/3 082513

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 042 **CONFIDENTIAL**

H/2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I/3/4-XD 970637

K(-)/3/4-FSB WINCHESTER

I/PL1/K/3/4-FSB FULLER

L/3/4-XD 970513

M3/4-YD 020624

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A ANNE

I-61:

A TOMBSTONE

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

D SHARON

B 1-77 SHARON

1ST AMIRAC

A YD 308633

B C4 I

WUNDER BEACH

3-5 CAV

B YD 079638

C LZ NANCY

B 1-11: YD 380006

BDE SWING RESERVE

B 1-61 C2

C YD 070635

PRO YD 338700

A 4-12 YD 075627

H2S PLT YD 269635

C1-11 YD 079633

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS

CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 1200H C/1/4 VIC 967617 EN 970622

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SEIZED HILL 484 AND MOPPING UP. CONTACT WAS 6 NVA IN
 WY. CONT'D TO ADVANCE, RECEIVED SPORADIC FIRE, FROM
 EN GRID. RESULTS: NEG

B. AT 1230H C/1/4 VIC 967617, EN 970622

STILL IN CONTACT W/HEAVY S/A, AND A/W FIRE. CONTINUED
 TO RECEIVE MORTAR FIRE FROM EN GRID. CONTINUING TO DEVELOPER
 SITUATION. RESULTS: NEG

C. AT 1300H C/1/4 VIC 967617, EN 970622

STILL ENGAGED WITH ENEMY CONTINUE TO RECEIVE S/A AND SPORADIC
 MORTAR FIRE. AO EMPLOYED. RESULTS: 6 WIA(E)

D. AT 1228H G/2/4 VIC 777576 EN 777576

ENGAGED NVA OP AT EN GRID. S/A FIRE CHECKED AND
 NVA RAN BACK TO COMPLEX AREA. AO ON STATION.

E. 3-5 CAVE ELEMENTS AFTER A HAST SWEEP OF THE AREA OF
 INITIAL CONTACT ENCOUNTERED VERY HEAVY SAF AND RPGS AT YD032627
 AND YD078681. SAF, TANK GUN, ARTY, AIRSTRIKES WERE RETURNED. RESULTS
 UNKNOWN SO FAR ARE 7 FR WIA(E), 1 FR KIA, AND 2 VEHICLES DAMAGED
 BY MINES.

FROM REPORTS, THE AREA OF CONTACT SEEMS TO BE A LARGE ENEMY BASE
 AREA AND HEADQUARTERS WITH HEAVY FORTIFICATION AND NUMEROUS
 AMOUNTS OF COMM WIRE. REPORTS WILL FOLLOW.

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 043 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1330H C/1/4 VIC 967617.

REC'D SHORT ARTY RND, RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) (NBC)
 TEMPORARY CHECK FIRE

B. AT 1400H C/1/4 VIC 967617

HAVE SECURED HILL 484, SPILL RECEIVING MORTARS FROM
 SEVERAL POSITIONS. AO IS ATTEMPTING TO LOCATED AND
 SILENCE MORTARS.

C. AT 1430H C/1/4 VIC 967615

MORTAR FIRE INCREASING. ATTEMPTING TO SPOT MORTAR.
 RESULTS: (1) KIA, (10) WIA(E)).

D. AT 1530H C/1/4 VIC 967617

STILL RECEIVING INTENSIVE MORTAR FIRE.
 AO STILL ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE
 MORTAR TUBES.

E. AT 1045H H2/4 VIC FSB NEVILLE, EN. 821531

REC'D (3) RNDs, INCOMING FROM 6000, ARMY HUEY RESUPPLY HELO,
 WAS ENTERING LZ AT THE TIME. RETURNED 60MM FIRE, ON SUSPECTED
 EN PSN. RESULTS: (3) WIA(E)

F. AT 1115H 3D RECON TM VIC 827035, EN 828237

TO OBSERVED 22 ENEMY WEARING DARK GREEN UTILITIES, CARRYING
 1 MORTAR TUBE, 1 RADIO, HEAVY PACKS, AND RIFLES, MOVING ON
 ROUTE 926. TM IS WAITING FOR AO AND F/W.

G. PATROL AT (972479) FOUND ON E WELL TRAVELED TRAIL WITH
 FRESH TRACKS LEADING TO THE WEST. ALSO MAY SIGNS OF PERSONNEL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L
HAVING LEFT TRAILPOH BOTH SIDES. FOOTPRINTS MADE VERY RECENTLY
AND WITH SANDELS.

5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES/ ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
PLANS FOR 02 MARCH 69: 1/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND
ORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA.
L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM THE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE IN AO. L/3/3 WILL
WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN
THE MAI LOC AREA, A AND B CO 3D TANK BATTAL WILL CONTINUE IN
DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY
SECURITY FROM OTCB.

A AND D (-) 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

B (-) 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE ON PLATOON OPERATES
FROM VIC (926443). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOTT. H2/4
PLT WILL OPERATE VIC OF (945455). A1/4 WILL STAY BY FOR BALD
EAGLE AND SPORROW HAWK AT VCB.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MANS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 : A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 042 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTS SCREEN OPN SW OF NHU LE. D CO

(1) SECURES LZ SHARON WITH ONE PLT ON BRIDGE SECURITY AT EACH
YD32950 & YD382439, B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTS SCREEN OPNS S OF PHU LONG.

2. 1-61 (-): BY PREPARED TO MOVE TO VIC C2, 30 MIN NOTICE AND
SENT AO FOR DEFENSE OF WUNDER BEACH AND ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

B 1-16 REVERTS OPCON TO 1-61 (-) UPON THEIR CLOSURE VIC 02. ONCE
IN WHAT LOCATION 1-61 (-) WILL BE PREPARED TO ATTACK WEST OF ORDER.

3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY OF BRIDGES IN OL 1 VIC
LZ NANCY. C CO (-) SECURES LZ NANCY. B. 1-11 WITH ONE
PLT OF C 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE
AREA 101.

4. 1ST AMTRACS: ALL UNITS CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT POSI
TIONS.

5. 3-5 CAV (-) WITH A 4-12 AND C 1-11 OPCON CONTINUES EXPLITA
TION CONTACT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FR KIA
23 WIA (E)

A. OFRIENDLY

USMC

KIA 2

WIA (E) 23

B. ENEMY

MVA/WIA 8

DET 1

IWC 3

GP-4

RT

042

CONFIDENTIAL

#08

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0054 0610315
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020315Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD: 020500Z/3000Z/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 09 011000-012400 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE, EXCEPT PLT K/3/3 XD 112515
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACT: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 012200 CIT VIC YD330699 DETAINED IVN SUSPECTED TO BE SUPPLYING FOOD TO THE VC DET TAKEN TO CIT LOCATION FOR INTERROGATION, RESULTS IDET
 B. 011200H, K/3/4 VIC 923599 FOUND FRESHLY DUG FOXHOLES (3X2X3) 48 HOURS OLD. FOUND USED MEDICAL SUPPLIES, MORPHINE KIT, ATROPINE SULPHATES, GLUCOSE, NOVICAINE, HOME MADE CIGARETTES, 3 EMPTY BOTTLES UNK CONTENTS. AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 C. 011200H F/2/4 VIC 917596 PATROL FOUND MISCELLANEOUS GEAR: 14 BLOCKS TNT, 1AK-47MAG, INVA CARRYING BAG SATURATED W/BLOOD, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 HAMMOCK BLUE SILK SCARF. AREA APPEARED TO

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HARBOR SITE FOR PREVIOUSLY REPORTED NIGHT ATTACK.

D. 011500H 1/3/4 VIC 979649 FOUND 5 NVA BUNKERS 2 USED IN LAST 3 WEEKS, 1 (15X6X3) 1 (12X4X3) 3 (5X4X3). ALL BUNKERS 4 TO 6 WEEKS OLD. DESTROYED BUNKERS.

E. 011545H H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE RECD 3RDS 60MM INCOMING AS RESUPPLY HELO WAS DROPPING EXTERNAL. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

E. 011720H PLT C/1/4 VIC 966616 CONTINUED TO RECEIVE MORTAR, S/A AND A/2 FIRE FROM

5 TO 6 ENEMY. CONSOLIDATING AT 973575 FOR NIGHT. RESUPPLY AND EVALUATION

ACCOMPLISHED ARTY AND MORTARS AND ORGANIC WEAPONS EMPLOYED TO SURPRESS

ENEMY FIRE. RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 2 WIAE AND 5 NVA/KIA(C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 06 PARA 4A DELETE 2NVA KIA 2 IWC

B. SITREP 07 PARA 4A ADD 1 AK-47 PARA 6 SHOULD READ ADD 5NVA KIA 2 IWC. IDET

C. SITREP 08 G-4- 6 SHOULD READ ADD 2FR KIA 26 WIA(E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 FR KIA, 2 WIA(E) 3NVA KIA, 1 DET DELETE 11

A. FRIENDLY

CONFIDENTIAL

#09

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0054 C O N F I D E N T I A L

USMC

KIA 4

VIA (E) 23

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 11

DET 2

INC 2

GP-4

BT

0054

CONFIDENTIAL

#09

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0061 0610840
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020840Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DHG
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREF 10 020001H TO 020600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: IN ORDER TO EXPLOIT YESTERDAY'S ACTIONS

B 3/5 CAV BEGAN SWEEPING THE CONTACT AREA. A 4/12 & C3/5 CAV WERE PLACED IN BLOCKING PSNS. AT 0820HRS AN APC FROM A 4/12 HIT A MINE. AT 1115 HRS C TRP VIC 078639 REC'D SAF FROM THE NORTH. AT THE SAME TIME A VEHICLE HIT A MINE (BELIEVED TO BE COMMAND DETONATED) FURTHER ATTACKS BY C 3/5 UNCOVERED APPROX 200 OF GREEN COMMO WIRE AS C 3/5 WAS LINKING UP WITH A 4/12 THE S-3 OF 3-5 (AIRBORNE) SIGHTED A BUNKER AND FIGHTING PSN AT YD 083626. THE AIRCRAFT REC'D AW FIRE WITH NEG

HITS-C 3-5 ENGAGED THE ENEMY PSN WHILE B 3-5 WAS DIRECTED TO REINFORCE 1 PLAT C3-5 VIC YD 075637 1/C 3-5 ADVANCED S. INTO HEAVY AWF, CLAYMORES, AT MINES AND RPG FIRE. B 3-5 WITH ATTACHED INFANTRY REINFORCED 1/C 3-5

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IT APPEARS THAT THE SLOPES OF THE HILLS VIC YD 077634 ARE HEAVILY MINED ALONG THE ARMOR APPROACHES TO THE MALLEY FLOOR. AFTER 1517 HRS AIRSTRIKES WERE CALLED IN ON ENEMY LOCATIONS AT 077632, 060YETN AND 062637. MOUNTED ASSAULTS WERE LAUNCHED AGAINST ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEXED AT 077632 AND 082627 BY B 3/5 AND A4/12 RESPECTIVELY. BOTH ASSAULTS GENERATED A VIOLENT ENEMY REACTION WITH A 4/12 BECOMING HEAVILY ENGAGED. ALL ELEMENTS DISENGAGED AND CONTACT TERMINATED AT 1715 HRS. FRIENDLY ELEMENTS WITHDREW TO HIGH GROUND TO THE N, S, AND W AND BLOCKING ARTILLERY AND NGF WAS PLACED TO SEAL OFF THE EASTERN SIDE. THE ENEMY IS HEAVILY DUG IN AT LEAST THREE AREAS VIC 077632, 083626, AND 093627. THE FORTIFICATIONS ARE EXTENSIVE, AND THE ENEMY FOUGHT HARD TO HOLD HIS GROUND. AS A RESULT OF ALMOST CONTINUOUS CONTACTS RANGING FROM SNIPER FIRE TO HEAVY CONTACTS BETWEEN COMPANY SIZED ELEMENTS, IT HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE TO MAKE AN ACCURATE ASSESSMENT OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

(2) 012250H YD318703 COMBINE MARINE/PF AMBUSH OBSERVED 3-4

VC/NVA APPROACHING FROM SW-ENGAGED ENEMY AND HAD SA. ENEMY RETURNED. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT MOVING TO S. NEG RECONTACT

#10 OF AREA. (FM/MA(CPF)).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0061 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(3) 01152H YD 137733 M/3/3 REC'D SAF AND 10 INCOMING MORTARS ROUNDS, NEG RESULTS.

(4) 012015H VIC 137724M/3-3 REC'D SAF. RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN 1 FR WIA, 3 KIA (8-), CAPTURE OF 1 AK-47, 4 GRENADES, 3 MAGAZINES 1 RIFLE BELT AND 1 PNCHO.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(LATE ENTRY) 011715H MAR 69 YD 138725 TANK HIT A MINE OF UNK SIZE AND TYPE-EXTENT OF DAMAGE IS UNK AT THIS TIME. (LATE ENTRY) 01231H VIC YD 295753 OCEANVIEW REC'D APPROXIMATELY

60 ROUNDS OF ESTIMATED 82MM. THE INCOMING ROUNDS IMPACTED 500-800 METERS NORTH OF OCEANVIEW-NAVAL GUNFIRE WAS CALLED WITH UNK RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

CASUALTIES: ADD FR WIA(E) 11, USMC WIA(E) 1 ENEMY KIA/NVA 20, IWC 1

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

ENEMY

USMC	USA
KIA-03	01
WIA(E) 22	18
WIA(M) 0	0

NVA KIA-20

IWC-1

GP4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV COC AND NR 61

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSODF 0060 0610830
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 020830Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 11 020600H TO 021200H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT
 BDE JUMP CP:C2, 1-61 JUMP CP:C2, C/1-61: C2
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
 ASSIGNED.

(U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE

(U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

OMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0060

TOD 021030Z/0209Z/0208Z

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 077 2611900
 ZNY CCCC
 021900Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PHE
 INFO UUMSO/II MAF (COC) DNG
 PT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARLG SITREP 12 021201H TO 021800H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VCR)	3/3 CP (YD129591)
A(-) (VC)	I(-) (YD089579)
A PLT (XD978480)	I PLT (YD094618)
B(-) (FSB CATES)	I (-) PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)
B PLT (XD926443)	I SQD (YD181587)
C(-) (ECR)	K (-) (YD092518)
D (VCR)	K PLT (YD114523)
H/2/4 PLT (XD845455)	L (-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)
A CO 1/4 (VCR)	L PLT (YD054575)
	M PLT CTOR

B. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP VCR

PAGE TWO UUMSO 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 796753

PLT/F/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

G/2/4 782533

H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

2/4 CP FSB FULLER

I/ 3/4 974636

K(-)/3/4 923598

PLT/K/3/4 FSB FULLER

L/3/4 977611

M/3/4 020624

C. 1ST BDG 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1-61:

B YD080673

C YD070652

TF 1-77:

A LZ NANCY

C LZ NANCY

B 1-11 YD372428

A 1-61 FSB TOMBSTONE

1ST AMTRAC

A YD30868

B C4

TF 3-5 CAV

B C2

C YD067029

CONFIDENTIAL

#12

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RC YD333702

K 4/12 YD067629

15 PLT

C 1-11 C2

M 3-3 (-) A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3D MARINES: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED SCHEDULED DAY ACTIVITIES.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNMENT.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

B. SUMMARY OF LAST SIX HOURS:

1. TF 1-1: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A AND ON PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCT SCREEN OPN SW OF NHU LE. D CO (-) SECURED LZ THARON WITH A PLT EACH AT YD329519 AND YD382489 FOR BRIDGE SECURITY. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SCREEN OPNS OF PHU LONG.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO AND THE 1-61 AO WAS OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFF 0700H MAR 61. BN HQS AND C CO BEGAN MOVING AT 0700 HRS TO C2 AND CLOSED THAT LOCATION AT 0915 HRS AND OPCON OF B 1-61 REVERTED TO 1-61 AT 0915 HRS. AT 1400 HRS 1-61 (-) BEGAN A SWEEPING THE NW FROM C2 WITH D CO ON THE NORTH AND CO CO BN THE SOUTH.

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED LZ NANCY WITH LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. C CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY FOR MAINTENANCE. B 1-11 WITH ON PLT OF C 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101.

R. 1ST AMTRAC: ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM AND SECURED FIXED POSITIONS.

5 TF 3-5 CAV: M3-3 (-) SECURED C2 BRIDGE, E TRP, C TRP, A 4-12 AND C 1-11 CONDUCTED SWEEP OPNS VIC HILL 162, YD070635 TO POLICE THE AREA OF CONTACT AND TO REESTABLISH CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 021030H, L/3/3 PLT ON PATROL VIC 045567 RECEIVED S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM ENEMY 054575. FRIENDLY UNITS CONDUCTED 81 MM MISSIONS. RESULTS UNK.

B. AT 021800H, C/3-5 VIC YD 065627 MADE CONTACT WITH USMC SIZE ENEMY FORCE AND RECEIVED HEAVY S/A AND RPG FIRE. ELEMENTS OF C TRP AND A/4-12 MANEUVERED TO CORDON AREA. ACTION CONTINUES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR UUMSAD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 021030H, A JEEP TRAVELING EAST ON ROUTE "9, VIC (XD990666) RECEIVED 1 FRAG GRENADE; WHICH LANDED 35 METERS FROM RAD. UNIDENTIFIABLE JEEP REPORTED TO L/3/3 AT KHE GIO BRIDGE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. 021150H C/1/4 VIC 973615 RECD 3 TO 4 MORTAR RDS POSSIBLY 82 MM. FIRED 52 ARTY AND 50 81 MM RDS ON 961617, 967611, 973627 AND 962624. ENEMY FIRE SILENCED.

C. 021256H PLT B/1/4 VIC 978534 TRUCK ON RESUPPLY CONVOY HIT PLASTIC NOT DETECTABLE MINE INSIDE PERIMETER WIRE. TRUCK BADLY DAMAGED. 3 MINOR INJURIES. MINE NOW RECENTLY BURIED. RESULTS: 2 MIA(C).

D. 021310H L/3/4 VIC 973611 RECD 3 60MM MORTAR RDS. FIRED ARTY AND 81MM MSNS ON CONFIRMED ENEMY PSN 970618 W/UNK RESULTS.

E. 021340H L/3/4 VIC 973614 RECD 20 60MM MORTAR RDS, SUPRESSED W/117 ARTY AND 126 RDS 81'S ON 969618 CONTINUING TO OBSERVE AND SHOOT. SCOUT KILLED 1 NVA AND ARTY KILLED 2. RESULTS: 3 NVA/MIA(C).

PAGE SIX UUMSAD 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AT 021520H C2-2UMP CP 1-5 N RPT RECEIVING 6 RDS 140MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD045080, AO IN AREA SAW FIRING PSN AND DIRECTED COUNTER BATTERY BY 108 FIELD ARTY. AO REPORTED 10 NVA KIA AS A RESULT OF COUNTER BATTERY FIRE.

6. REF SITREP 07 PARA 4 A DET CLASSIFIED NVA POW

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 03 MAR 69; A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 2 PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (925443). C(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOT.

AREA. L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE "9

IN AO. K(-)/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH

DISTRICT FOR CES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. B CO 3D TANK BN

WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT /M/3/3

WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. PLT/K/3/3 WILL OCCUPY

067608

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

#12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN UUMS00 077 C O N F I D E N T I A L
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: CONTINUES S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE AND LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 CONTINUES SWEEP TO THE NW OF C2 TO REGAIN CONTACT ANY
ENEMY ELEMENTS WHO MAY HAVE MOVED NORTH OUT OF 3-5 CAV AREA OF
CONTACT.

3. TF 1-77: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT PSNS.

4. 1ST AMTRAC: CONTINUES S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

5. TF 3-5 CAV: C TRP AND A 4-12 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC OF YD065627.

B AND C 1-11 SECURE C2 AND MAINTAIN READY REACTION FORCE FOR TF
3-5 (-) AND 1-61 (-) CONTINUES SECURITY OF A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA(M)

13 NVA KIA 1 NVA POW

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	3	1
WIA (E) 22		18
WIA (M) 2		0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 44

NVA POW 1

DET 2

IWC 3

GP-4

RT

077

CONFIDENTIAL

#12 NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

XXX

OO UUMSV UUMSO

DE UUMSO 0095 0630200

ZNY CCCCC

O 030100Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3 RD MARDIV SITREP 13 021800H TO 022400H MAR 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. USMMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 022053H, YD 346864, 1ST AMTRAC AMBUSH OBSERVED 3 NVA/VC MOVING EAST. OPENED FIRE WITH SAF. CHECKED ARE A W/NEG RESULTS. WILL CHECK

AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 021945H, YD 425414-RADAR OF 1-77 PICKED UP 20VC IN OPEN MOVING FOR NW TO SE. AFTER FIRING A 4.2 MORTAR MISSION, TARGET DISAPPEARED FROM RADAR. INK RESULTS AT THIS TIME.

B. 022045H, AND 022145H, YD 352455-SENSORS IN 1-11 AREA REGISTERED MOVEMENT. 4.2 MORTAR FIRED 10RDS EACH TIME. WILL SEARCH AREA

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 022135H, OCEANVIEW RECEIVED 10 RDS SUSPECTED 82MM MORTAR. ALL ROUNDS IMPACTED 500-800M TO NORTH OF OCEANVIEW. FIRED 40 RDS NGF

ON SUSPECTED ENEMY MORTAR POSITION AT 255737 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

D. 021130H B/1/4 VIC 97736 FOUND FRESH BUG BUNKER CONTAINING MANY COMMAND WIRES. ALSO FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE, HEAD FACILITIES AND FRESH TRAIL LEADING FROM AREA. AREA REGISTERED FOR DESTRUCTION.

E. 021550H FLT H/2/4 VIC 813577 DISCOVERED GEAR, 2 PONCHOS, 1 SET NVA UTILITIES, 1 AV-47 MAG, BLUE AND BLACK, COMM WIRE, MISCELLANEOUS MEDICAL GEAR AND 1 UNSERVICABLE LAAM. WILL SET AMBUSH AND DIG UP GRAVE

FOUND AT 813573.

F. 022200H 3R RECON TM VIC 027235 OBSERVED 4 TRUCKS AND 2 TRACK VEHICLES. ALSO HEARD VOICES AND 2 TRACK VEHICLES.

ALSO HEARD VOICES AND SAW TROOPS MOVING ALONG WITH VEHICLES. VEHICLES MOVING W TO E ALONG 926 AND ARE LOADED W/SUPPLIES.

TRUCKS ARE VAN LIVE TYPE, SIMILAR TO 6X6. TRACK VEHICLES COULD BE PT-76'S

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#13

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0095 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

USMC SUA

KIA 3 1

WIA (E) 22 18

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 44

NVA POW 1

DET 2

INC 3

GP4

BT

0095

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 SUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0097 063033Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 030330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 14 030000H TO 030600H MAR 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS. ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 022150. E/2/4, VIC FSB RUSSELL, OBSERVED FIGURES APPROX
 10 METERS SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION, AND HEARD MOVEMENT IN
 GENERAL AREA. DISCHARGED CLAYMORE AND THREE M-26 FRAG GRENADES.
 RECEIVED 3 CHICOM GRENADES AS THEY RETURNED TO FRIENDLY LINES WOUNDING
 2 MEN SLIGHTLY. FIRED 60MM ON LP'S OLD POSITION. ALSO FIRED 81MM
 WILL CHECK AREA IN A.M.

RESULTS: 2 WIA (M) USMC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0097 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) AT 030200, 3RD RECON IM VIC 027235, TEAM OBSERVED ONE TRACK
 VEHICLE (HALF TRACK) MOVING E TO W ON ROUTE 926, SPEED 15 TO 20
 MPH. TEAM COULD ALSO HEAR VOICES, AND SHOOTING AT 0225 TEAM OBSERVED

2 TRUCKS MOVING W TO E

B. AT 030145H 1ST AMTRAC RADAR PICKED UP G-8 NVA/VC AT YD 282756.
 FIRED ARTY AND MORTARS W/UNK RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	3	1
WIA (E)	22	13
WIA (M)	4	2

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 44

NVA POW 1

DET 2

IWC 3

GP-4

BT

0097

CONFIDENTIAL

#14

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUSMK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0109 0631030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 15 030600H TO 031200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 030430, L/3/4 AND C/1/4 VIC 973616, ENEMY LAUNCHED GROUND ATTACK FROM NAS ON FINGER AT 973617. ENEMY ELIMINATED 2 FIGHTING HOLES WITH SMALL ARMS FIRE, AND

AT LEAST 2 ENEMY ENTERED PERIMETER. AMBUSH FORWARD OF RECH OF LINES, POINT TRIED TO RETURN TO LINES AND IMMEDIATELY WAS A CASUALTY. THE 2 OR MORE ENEMY INSIDE THE LINES CAUSED MOST OF THE CASUALTIES WITH SMALL ARMS AGAINST EXPOSED MARINES. L CO, AND C CO ALSO HAD HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE NRE. ARTY, 81MM AND 60MM WERE FIRING ON SUSPECTED ENEMY

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 POSITION. L CO. HAD 9 KIA, 24 WIA(E), AND KILLED 13 NVA, AND CAPTURED 3 AK-47. C CO HAD 5 KIA, 2 WIA(E) AND KILLED 4 NVA. RESULTS: FR: 14 KIA, 26 WIA(E). EN 17 NVA/ KIA(C) 3 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 030416, D/1/3 (YD 006453) RECD (9) RDS OF 82MM FM ANGLE OF 95 DEGREES, AND 430 MILS: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CRATER ANALYSIS. (3) TDS IMPACTED OUTSIDE PERIMETER: (6) RDS INSIDE. FR UNIT FIRED COUNTER MORTAR 82MM, ARTILLERY MSN, AND REQ TPO. NEG RES.
- B. AT 030815, P/1/4 VIC 013596, WHILE ON SECURITY CHECK OF LINES, A FIRE TEAM OF 5 MEN TRIPPED A FRIENDLY SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE, INJURING ALL 3 MEN. CORPSMAN SENT TO AID, AND MEN BROUGHT BACK TO LINES. REPORT SENT IN, AND REQUEST MEDEVAC, MEN ARE N.B. C. RESULTS: 3 N.B, C. (E)
- C. 030840H, YD 314419-81-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND SIZE ON THE EDGE OF A STREAM CROSSING. TANK WAS A COMBAT LOSS WITH A HULL PENETRATED ON BOTTOM AND GAS TANK BLOWN OFF AND TADIOS WERE DESTROYED. TANK WAS SEARCHED W/NEG RESULTS AND VEHICLE RECOVERED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UHMSK 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. (LATE ENTRY) AO VIC XD 82833 WORKING WITH RECON TM RAN OV-17
ORDNANCE ON BUNKER. 2 NVA KRA AO OBSERVED ICAMOUFLAGED REVEIMENT
RAN 2A/S. 3 FIGHTING HOLES DEST, 1 REDIDUAL FIRE W/ BLACK SMOKE
SUSP TO BE FUEL. 2 BNK 'S DEST, 20' TRENCH DEST, 1 KRA
RESULTS 3 NVA KIA

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW WSN ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTPONS

A. SITREP NO 08 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USA KIA,
1 USMC KIA, 7USA WIA(E) 10USMC WIA(E)"

B. SITREP NO 09 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2USMC KIA,
2 USMC WIA(E) 3NVA KIA, 1DET DELETE 1 INC"

C. SITREP NO 10A. PARA 6 AFTER SENTENCE " IT HAS BEEN IMPOSSIBLE TO
MAKE AN ACCURATE ASSESSMENT OF ENEMY CASUALTIES" ADD RESULTS 11 USA KIA
(E) 17NVA KIA.

D. PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 11 USA WIA(E), 1USMC
WIA(E), 20NVA KIA"

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1A USMC KIA, 20USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E),
20 NVA KIA, 3 INC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

PAGE FOUR UHMSK 0109 C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA 17 1
WIA(E) 43 19
WIA(M) 4 0

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 64

NVA POW 1

DET 2

INC 6

GP-4

PT

#15 6109

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

d

DE DIV AND NR 93 93

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 121 0621900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031900Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (NO) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAP (COC) DNG
 BT

TOP / 2005
 Q52 / 2010

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 16 031200H TO 031800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP (VCR)

A(-) (VCR)

A PLT (XD978480)

B(-) (FSB CATES)

B PLT (XD926443)

C (ECR)

D (VCR)

H/2/4 PLT (XD945455)

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REG'T VCR

CP 2/4-VCR

3/3 CP (129591)

I(-) (089579)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

K(-) (093518)

V PLT (067607)

L(-) (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

L PLT (046585)

M PLT (0708)

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 121 **CONFIDENTIAL**

E 2/4-RUSSELL

F 2/4-(XD882567)

G(-) (XD794534)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(XD973637)

K 3/4-(XD923590)

L 3/4 (XD973616)

M 3/4 (YD023614)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A/ LZ ANNE

D: LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

1-61(-)

B/YD071651

C: YD067658

TF 1-

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ NANCY

B: 1-11: LZ NANCY

A 1-61: TOMBSTONE

IST AMTRAC:

A: YD308683

B: C4

PRC: YD338702

HAB PLT: YD269835

TF 3-5 CAV:

B: C2

C: A-4

A 4-12: YD073630

M 3-3(-): A4

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

#16

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC LZ ANNEV/2/A 01-77 ATTACHED. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED NIGHT AMBUSHES. ONE OF D CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 PATROLLED S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) CONTINUED SW OF NHU LE S/C OPN WITH 2/A 1-11 ATTACHED.

2. 1-61 (-) : B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD0668 THEN SWEEPED GENERALLY SOUTH TO PRESENT LOCATION.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) SECURED BRIDGES ALONG RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY C CO STOOD BY AT LZ NANCY AS A READY REACTION FORCE FOR 1-61(-) OPN NEAR THE DMZ. B 1-11 COMPLETE THE S/C OPN IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1407 HRS. A 1-61 CONTINUE D SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH AND TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTED SCREEN UNK VIC GIA DANG.

4. 1ST AMTRAC : ALL UNITS CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

45. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP STOOD BY AS TF READY REACTION FORCE AT C2

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CETRP WITH TWO PLTS OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG STREAM LINE FROM YD56616 TO CAM LO THEN MOVED TO PRESENT PSNS. A 4-12 WITH ONE PLT OF C 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCT BUNKER DESTRUCTION MISSION AT YD073639. M-3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C-2.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 031100H, VIC (004553) LEADING ELEMENTS OF SQUAD SIZE PATROL D/1/3 FOUND 7 FRIENDLY LAND MARKERS FOR MINES. THE MINES WERE PLACED ON THE EAST SIDE OF THE ROAD AND ADJERRED TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. SKIRTED MINE FIELD, CONTINUE PATROL.

B. AT 031400H VIC A4 ELEMENTS OF M/3/3 (-) RECEIVED APPROX 5 RDS OF SAF FROM NW. RETURNED M59 AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

C. AT 0845H E2/A VIC 909590 (REF TO SITREP 3-69 PAR (3) SUBPAR (A) SCD PATROL SEARCHED AREA, AT FIRST LIGHT, FWD BRAG MARKS, SMALL POOLS OF BLOOD, AND SIGNS OF ENEMY ACTIVITY. ONE CHICOM. RESULTS: NEG.

D. AT 1400H H2/A VIC NEVILLE, EN: 829588, 832593 REC'D (6) RDS OF 82MM AND 60MM MORTARS. WHEN HELO'S

CONFIDENTIAL

#16

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L
WERE DELIVERING EXTREME. BELIEVED RDS CAME FROM ABOVE GRIDS,
COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

E. AT 1330H L3/4 VIC 973616,
HAVE TAKEN (3) 60MM MORTAR RDS INCIMING.
COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WAS DELIVERED.

F. AT 1550H L3/4 VIC 973615, EN: 953637
OBSERVED ENEMY ROCKET OR RECOILES RIFLE FIRE,
(4) RDS FROM ABOVE GRID TO FSB PETE FIRED ARTY MSN.

G. AT 1605H L 3/4 VIC 933615, EN: 970594
REC'D (5) RDS OF ENEMY FIRE, OUTSIDE PERIMETER.
RDS OF UNKNOWN TYPE AND SIZE, FIRED FROM ENEMY GRID.
ARTY AND 81MM MSN FIRED WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

H. AT 1610H B1/4 VIC 973535, EN: 970598
ALFA CO. DESEMBARKED FROM CONVOY WHEN TWO RDS, BRACKETED
THEIR PSN. TYPE: FLAT TRAJECTORY, HIGH VELOCITY, MED. CALIBER.
AFTER ABOUT (5) MINS. TWO MORE RDS WERE RECEIVED.
UNIT DISPERSED, CONVOY WAS DISPLACED QUICKLY. ARTY AND MORTAR
MSN CALLED IN ON FLASH PSN.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.
PLANS FOR 14 MAR 69; A(-) AND B/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB.

PAGE SIX HUMSOD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1 PLT OPERATES
FROM VIC (926443). C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOT.
PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (345455). I/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOP-
ERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA.
L(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HUYHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE 9 IN AO.
K(-)/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES
IN THE MAI LOC AREA. E CO 3D TANK BN WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT
SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.
PLT K/3/3 WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING POSITIONS AT HILL 100, VIC
(967637).

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) CONDUCTS RECON FOR NEW TANK ROUTES OFF OF
LZ ANNE AND ATTEMPTS TO MOVE 2/A 1-77 TO LZ SHARON. D CO (-) SECURES
LZ SHARON AND CONDUCTS NITE AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLS S OF
NHV LE. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT. 1 TEAM FOR
RECON PLT AND ONE SNIPER TEAM WILL OPERATE S OF

2. IF 1-51: EFF 0400H MAR 69 IF 1-51 ASSUMES OPPOS OF THAT
PORTION OF 1-5 MECH -AA-C27 AO SOUTH OF 65 E-W GRID LINE AND WEST OF

CONFIDENTIAL

416

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN UUMSAD 121 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RTE 561 S/C OPNS WILL BEGIN IN THAT AREA WITH C CO ON WEST , B CO ABD
 SCI PLT IN CENTER AND C 1-11 ON THE EAST.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY OF RT 1 VIC LZ
 NANCY. C CO WITH TWO SODS OF B 1-11 ATTACHED CONDUCTS AMBUSHES VIC
 LZ JANE. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY.
 A 1-61 CONTINUES CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, CONDUCTS SECURITY OF GIA DANG.
 SCT PLT W/ONE SOD ENGINEERS ATTACHED CONDUCTS MINESWEEP OPNS NW OF
 LZ NANCY.

4. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC, B CO CONDUCTS
 S/C VIC OF C-4 AND OCEANVIEW.

PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK
 OF CUA VIET. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

5. TM 3-5 CAV: A 4-12 OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFFECTIVE 040000H AND
 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO LZ NANCY. C 1-11 OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 04-
 0300H AND COMMENCES OPN AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. B TRP CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NE OF C2 BEGINING 040800H. C TRP (-) CONDUCTS RECON IN
 FORCE NORTH OF A4 BEGINING 040800H. M3-3(-) OTCONTINUES SECURITY
 OF A4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

121

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSX UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0142 0640435
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 0640435Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSX/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DGH

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITRP 17 051300H TO 062400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: AT 032015, M3/3 AT C-2 BRIDGE RECEIVED SAF. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNV RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 032305, 291751- RECEIVED 20 82MM RDS 500-600 METERS NORTH OF OCEANVIEW. NEG DAMAGE. FIRED 172 HE NGF AND OBSERVED 3 SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. 031930, YD 352455-1-11 REPORTED SENSOR READING AND AQUADUOY HEARD VOICES. FIRED 15 RDS 4.2 MORTARS AND REPORTED HEARING SOUNDS RESEMBLING SHOUTS. AREA WILL BE SWEEP IN MORNING. UNV RESULTS.

B. PLATOON FROM 3D TANK BN WHILE RETURNING TO C-2 FOUND HOME MADE MINE AT 080557. IT WAS THE APPROX SIZE OF A 60MM RD ENGINEERS WILL DESTROY

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. PLATOON FROM M3/3 WHILE ON MOUNTED PATROL FOUND ONE SUSPECT HIDING IN CULVERT RESIDE ROAD TO CAM LO. 300 METERS NORTH OF VILLAGE. WAS TURNED OVER TO CIT REP FOR INTERROGATION INITIAL INTERROGATION SHOWS HE IS APPARENTLY A CIDG MEMBER ON UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE. RESULTS: DET

D. AT 2005H EARLY 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TM HEARD ON RT 928 MANY VEHICLES. MOVING EAST TO WEST, THEN SAW (1) 6X6 VEHICLE MOVING EAST TO WEST, AND HEARD SHOOTING BY TRUCK.

AT 2010H TM SAW (2) MORE 6X6 VEHICLES, AND HEARD MORE MOVING EAST TO WEST VEHICLES ARE APPROX 600M NORTH OF TM

AT 2030H TM HEARD (3) RIFLE SHOTS ON THE ROAD AT SAME GRID.

EARLIER AT 0955H TM SAW (1) 6X6 MOVING EAST TO WEST AT (XD828237)

E. AT 1830H F 2/4 VIC 810581, EN 813551, PATROL FND NVA GEAR

(1) PAIR NVA TROUSERS, (1) STOVE, (1) ENEMY RICE BAG (25LBS) (1) BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN, (1) RAIN JACKET, 2 RICE CUPS, (3) OLD-BANDAGES, (3)

OLD BNKS, (5'X6'X3') GEAR DEST'D.

F. CLATE ENTRY) AT 011030H F 2/4 VIC 733561, 810573, 802574, 805574.

WHILE MOVING TO FSB BEVILLE ON MARCH, AT 733561, FND BLOODY

BATTLE DRESSING 2-3 DAYS OLD. AT 802574 FND. SATCH

AND (2) BLOODY DRESSINGS, BLOOD WAS ALSO ON TRAIL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOO CIA2 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ON 02 MARCH, END RAILS OF COMM WIRE AT 010573 WIRE WAS DROPPED IN
 APPROX 30115. OF WATER, SATCHEL WAS TAKEN TO RUSSELL FOR DESTRUCTION.

G. REFER SITREP 10 PARA 3A. FOLLOW UP
 ON REPORTED ACTION ADD THE FOLLOWING: 1USA KIA 13US WIA(E)

3 USA WIA(M) 27 NVA KIA, 21 IWC, 5CSMC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 15 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 13 KIA USMC,
 22 WIA(E), 17NVA KIA, 17 IWC" DELETE: 1 USMC KIA, 4 WIA(E)
 ADD 7 IWC

B. SITREP 08 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ"RESULTS: 1USA KIA 23 USA WIA
 (E) 3USA WIA(M), 27NVA KIA, 21 IWC, 5CSMC

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1USA KIA, 13 USA WIA(E), 8 USA WIA(M),
 27 NVA KIA, 1DET, 28 IWC, 5 CSWN DELETE 1USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY ENEMY

	USMC	USA	NVA KIA 91
KIA	16	2	NVA POW 1
WIA(E)	44	42	DET 5
WIA(M)	4	3	IWC 33
			CSMC 5

GP-4

BT

0142

CONFIDENTIAL

#17

CONFIDENTIAL

WQQ
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0141 0640430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 040430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 18 040001H TO 040600H
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: UNITS CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 (A) AT 032220H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 2TRUCK
 LOADED WITH SUPPLIES MOVING E TO W ON RT. 926. AND FLARESHIP ON STATION
 (B)-5 010148H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235, TEAM OBSERVED 3 TRUCKS
 MOVING E TO W ON RT 926. TEAM COULD HEAR VOICES
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4
 BT
 0141

TOC/XXIV/0430

CONFIDENTIAL

#18

CONFIDENTIAL

X
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 152 063151Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 041510Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) BGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DUNG
 BT

TOP SECRET 05012556/040000/0

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 19 040601H TO 041200H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A/4/12 LZ NANCY, C/1/11
 YD101639, B/1/61 YD075642, C/1/61 YD063644

ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) 011520H, YD137733-M/3/3(-) WAS
 ENGAGED BY AN EST SQD SIZE NVA ELEMENT AND RECEIVED HEAVY SAF AND
 APPROX 10 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. M/3/3(-) RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC
 WEAPONS AND CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT 1350HRS. RESULTS: 5 NVA KIA,
 3 IWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) 031400H, YD138694-ELEMENTS OF
 M3-3 FOUND ONE RPG 2 COMPLETE AND IN GOOD CONDITION. WPN EVACED TO
 RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 CSWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 032015H K/3/4 VIC 928599
 FND (1) BODY AT ABOVE GRID, ALSO (5) EMPTY
 GRAVES. BODY COVERED IN GREEN TROUSERS
 AND BROWN SHIRT WITH P.J. ON TOP; THERE WAS
 SOME SORT OF SALVE ON BODY; BODY WAS WRAPPED
 IN PONCHO AND CANVAS BODY BAG. GRAVES WERE
 2FT BY 4FT. A PLE WITH ROPES WAS FOUND
 IN AREA. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT BODY WAS ACARRIED THIS
 WAS. THE HEIGHT OF THE NVA WAS APPROX 4FT 11 IN.
 WITH WOUND ON CHEST AND EAR AND SHRAP NEL
 WOUNDS ON HEAD AND FEET. SIDE OF HEAD BURNT.
 BUNKER COMPLEX BEGINS AND RUNS NORTH FOR
 300METERS. COMPLEX HAD (A) FRAME BNKRS.
 BNKS WERE 5FT. BY 2FT. BY 1 1/2 FT. WITH OVERHEAD
 COVER. OVERHEAD MADE FROM 3IN LOGS AND
 DIRT AREA APPERRED TO BE FIELD HOSPITAL
 WITH COOK HOUSES SCATTERED THROUGHOUT
 AREA APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN WELL POLICED ALSO
 FOUND SATCHEL CHARGES W/CAPS, PAPERS,
 PACKS, HELMETS, E-TOOLS.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE DUMSQD 152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RESULTS: (1) NVA/KAI(KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 6 NVA KIA, 3 IWC,

1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA

KIA 16 2

WIA(E) 44 42

WIA(M) 4 8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 97

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 36

CSWC 6

GP-4

BT

152

CONFIDENTIAL

#19

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0177 0650600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050600Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

050805Z/2HOP/LA

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 20 046201H TO 041800 H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3CP (VCB)

PLT H/2/4 (845455)

A(-)/1/3 (VCB)

3/3CP (129591)

A PLT (963480)

1/3/3(-) (073569) I PLT(-) (C-3BRIDGE)

B(-)/1/3 (FSB CATES)

K/3/3(-) (093517) K PLT (118534) K PLT (104516)

B PLT (926443)

L/3/3 (KHE BRIDGE)

C/1/3 (ECB)

D/1/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (960457)

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4VCB

E 2/4-FSSB RUSSELL

F (-) 2/4- (XD817563)

1/PLT/QF 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4- (XD810581)

H 2/4-FSB NEVILLE

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP 3/4-FSB FULLER

I 3/4-(XD973637)

K (-) 3/4-(XD930600)

1/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4-(XD973615)

M 3/4-(XD 012618)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

TF 1-61:

TF 1-77:

A LZ ANNE

B YD 073643

A LZ NANCY

D LZ SHARON

C C-2

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

B/1-77LZ SHARON

C/1-11 YD096631

A/1-61 TOMBSTONE&

CXQAUU C2

WUNDER BEACH

A 4-12LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC

TF 3-5 CAV:

A YD 308683

B C2

C-4

C-4

PRC YD 338702

M 3/3 MAR (-): -4, C2

H& PLAT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO

CONFIDENTIAL

#20

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. OPNS PLANNED FOR TODAY WERE CANCELLED BECAUSE OF WEATHER. D CO (-) SECURED LZ SHARON AND PROVIDED AMBUSHES. ONE PLT OF D CO PATROLLED SOUTH OF NHU LE. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TF 1-61: B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663 WITH SCOUT PLT ATTACHED. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663 WITH ONE PLT OF A, 3RD TANK BN ATTACHED. C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 0663. TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QLI VIC LZ NANCY. C CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY OPCON TO TF 1-61 EFF 041500H, BEGAN MOVING TO C2 AT 1520 HRS AND ARE STILL ENROUTE. ONE PLT OF B1-11 ATTACHED TO C CO. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED AMBUSHES N OF LZ NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS. A 1-61 CONTINUED CLOSING OF TOMBSTONE, SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG. A 4-12 CAV CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH FROM VIC OF C2 TO LZ NANCY, COMPLETING MOVE AT 1015 HB

ANS STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET, H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO. TF 3-5CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED RECON IN FORCE (RIF) NE OF C2 C TRP (-) CONDUCTED RIF NORTH EAST OF A 4. M3-3 (-) SECURED A4 AND C2 B, CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 041253H YD 135635-C3-5CAV REC'D ONE RPG ROUND WHICH HIT APC FROM THE SOUTH AS THE APC WAS MOVING N. RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WPNS AND SEARCHED AREA. RESULTS TRACK BLOWN OF APC (REPAIRED IN PLACE) 22-82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED, 2 FR WIA(E).

B. 041448H, YD 064688-CO, 305CAV WHILE CONDUCTING AN AERIAL RECON REC'D FIRE FROM APPROX 10AW. ARTY WAS ADJUSTED INTO THE AREA AND GUNSHIPS STRAFED THE AREA WITH NEG CONFIRMED RESULTS. GUNSHIPS REPORTED FOXHOLES AND TUNNEL ENTRANCES, ON THE NORTHERN SIDE OF THE RIDGE. NGF AND ARTY WILL FIRE INTO THE AREA DURING THE NIGHT. RESULTS: NEG.

C. AT 1208H E 2/4 VIC 880584, EN. 880584, IN CONTACT. WITH UNKNOWN SIZE FORCE OF NVA. CONTACT COMMENCED WHEN, SFP WAS DETONATED. EXCHANGED S/A, HAVE AO. ON STATION AND ARTY BEING CALLED IN RESULTS: (3) WIA(E) FR.

D. AT 1020H K3/4 VIC 929600, EN: 928609

MADE CONTACT WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE STILL UNK. AT THIS TIME. 3RD PLT. OF 3/4 WAS REINFORCED WITH THE REST OF THE COMPANY. AIR AND ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY PSN. AREA IS PRESENTLY BEING SEARCHED, (1) NVA BODY WAS FND. W/ OLIVE BROWN TROUSERS AND SHIRT PLUS PITH HELMET ALSO (2) AK-47'S HAVE BEEN FND. RESULTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

#20

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0178 0650600
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050600Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.
 ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATES FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 TF 1-61: X CO AND C 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC OF PRESENT LOCATIONS.
 C CO AND C 1-77 CONDUCT S/C OPNS WEST MF RT 561 AND SOUTH OF Q4.
 TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ
 NANCY. A 1-51 CONTINUES CLOSING TOMBSTONE SECURES WUNDER BEACH AND
 GIA DANG B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF
 LZ NANCY.
 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS NW OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATES
 FROM C4AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET. H&S
 PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.
 TF 3-5 CAV: M 3-3(-) WITH ONE PLT OF C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT RECON
 IN FORCE NE OF A 4 AND WILL BE INSERTING A RECON TEAM IN AN AREA WITH
 CENTER OF MASS AT 1374. B 3-5 CAV WILL CONDUCT SC BEAST OF A4 C 3-5(-)
 WILL SECURE A4. ONE PLT OF M 3-3 WILL SECURE C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0178 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 17 PARA 6B
 SHOULD READ "SITREP 08 PARA 3E"
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2USA WIA(E), 3USC WIA(E)
 1 USMC WIA(M), 1 NVA KIA, 2 IWC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	44
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY
 NVAKIA 98
 NVA POW 1
 DET 3
 IWC 38
 CSWC 6
 GP-4
 BT
 0178

CONFIDENTIAL

#20

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) WIA(M) FR. (1) NVA/KIA (C) (2) IWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 041140H YD 078639-B1-G1 FD 15 120MM MORTAR RDS AND 22 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A COMPLEX OF 34 BUNKERS. AMMO AND BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED. RESULTS: 18 120MM MORTAR RDS, 22 82MM MTR RDS, 34 BUNKER DESTROYED.

B. 041150H, YD 101636-C 1-11 FD 20 82MM MORTAR RDS IN A BUNKER. RESULTS: 20 82MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

C. AT 01114H CP 1/4 VIC 973615, EN: 968617, AO OBSERVED ENEMY IN BNK. AND (17) RUNNING TO THE WEST, WHEN HE FLEW OVER, CALLED ARTY MSN RESULTS: UNKNOWN

5. PLANS: A. 3RD MARINES

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 05 MAR 69
 B(-)/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES, WHILE 1PLT OPERATES FROM VIC (926443). A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB. C/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB ELLIOTT. PLT H/2/4 WILL OPERATE FROM VIC (825455). L(-)/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY AND WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN CAM LO AREA. PLT L/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE ON ROUTE NOS IN AO. K/3/3 WILL WORK IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DISTRICT FORCES IN THE MAI LOC AREA. PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY FROM QTCB. I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM HILL 37 VIC (073569). F/2/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CA LU. B CO 3D TANK BN

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL CONTINUE IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES.

B. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

2/F/2/4

D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.

1/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/G/2/4

G(-)/2/4

H/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

1/J/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C/1/4

M(-)/3/4

2/M/3/4

3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION VICINITY OF PSB PETE.

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO(-) AN 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.D

GP-4

BT

0177

CONFIDENTIAL

#20

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC

O 050815Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 21 041800I TO 042400H MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT F/2/3 YD 000455

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 041915H B/1/3 (FSB CATES) SPT (2) NVA/MV NEAR WATER POINT MOVING NE, VIC(XD926438); NO WPNS. FR UNIT FIRED SAF; THREW FRAG GRENADES, WITH NEG RES. CALLED ARTILLERY AND MORTAR MSN WITH UNK RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

B. 0418394H E2/4 880584 AMBUSH ENGAGED AN NVA FORCE OF UNKNOWN SIZE ENGAGED WITH SAFS GRENADES AND M-79'S. ONE NVA KILLED ON SPOT, AND ONE NVA FELL DOWN STEEP DRAW. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AND RAN. ECHO IN PURSUIT

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0183 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CALLED ARTY AND 81'S ON ALL ESCAPE ROUTE. AMBUSH SITE SET UP AGAIN EQUIPMENT WILL BE REPORTED TAKEN FROM BODIES LATER.

RESULTS: 2 NVA/ KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 041600H G 2/4 VIC 814579 FOUND BNK COMPLES OF 12 BNKS.

COOKING AND SLEEPING AREAS SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. FOUND

2. BANDAGES W/BLOOD STAINS, ONE PAIR TENNIS SHOES, 1 NVA PACK, 2

NVA UTILITIES, 200 RD AK-47 AMMO. DESTROYED GEAR AND BNKS

(B) AT 041804H, 1 3/4 VIC 965626 FOUND 10 BNKS, 1 WK TO 1 MONTH

OLD. 3 MORTAR PITS, ENEMY FUSE CANS FOR 82MM, 10 LBS OF RICE IN

SAND BAGS, ONE POT PIPE, ONE BURLAP (6 FI 2IN) ONE GREEN SCARF USED BY THE 896NVA DIV. CHECK BUNKER W/ FARTHER NEG RESULTS.

(C) AT 042200H, 1/4 CP VIC 973615 REC 6 OR 7 RDS OF 600 MM IN FRONT OF THEIR LINES FROM APPROX 960624. RETURNED 81MM COUNTER FIRE.

(D) AT 042200H EARLY FLOWER (RECON) VIC

828257 TEAM OBSERVED 4 TRUCKS, (6X6) MOVING WEST TO EAST ON ROUTE 926

AT 042233 TM HEARD 3 RIFLE SHOTS TO THEIR EAST.

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW NSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2NVA KIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KIA	16	2
WIA(E)	47	44
WIA(M)	5	8
B. ENEMY		
NVA KIA	100	
NVA POW	1	
DET	3	
IWC	38	
CSWC	6	
GP-4		
BT		
0183		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 050455Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

TOD: 050535Z/124007P/6

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 22 050001H TO 050600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
- | | |
|-------------|----------|
| A. FRIENDLY | B. ENEMY |
|-------------|----------|

	USMC	USA	
KIA	16	2	NVA KIA 100
WIA(E)	47	44	NVA POW 1
WIA(N)	5	8	DET 3
			IWC 38
			CSWC 6

GP-4
BT
0175

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

M
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0189 0650912
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 050910Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 23 050601H TO 051200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0710H H/2/4 VIC 830589
 WHILE DEPARTING FROM SQD AMBUSH, DESERVED APPROX 10NVA
 AT THE ABOVE GRID. SQD TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE WITH S/A. NO FIRE
 WAS RETURNED BY NVA. 21MM MSN CALLED IN ON ENEMY'S PSN. UNK RES.
 B. AT 0715H H/2/4 VIC 840588, EN 838590
 SPOTTED 15 NVA, TOOK ENEMY UNDER S/A. ARTY CALLED IN.
 UNK RES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0445H CP 1/4 VIC 973615, EN: 945619

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0189 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECD 4 50 OR 82 MM INCOMING LANDED 50M OUTSIDE LINES.
 RETURNING COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.
 B. AT 0550 H 1/4 A CMD VIC 973615, EN: 945614
 RECD 15-82MM INCOMING. LANDED 50M OUTSIDE LINES.
 RETURNING COUNTER MORTAR FIRE.
 C. AT 0615H 1/4 A CMD VIC 973615, EN: 946624.
 WHILE FIRING COUNTER MORTAR, ARTYMSN, A SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 AND 1 FIRE. (REFER TO PARA (B))
 D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041310H, C/1-11 VIC (D 102635
 FND CACHE OF EN MUNITIONS AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT. CACHE INCLUDED
 48 82MM RDS, 100 60MM RDS, 4 POWDER CANS WITH FUZES, 3 SMOKE
 GRENADES (US) AND 3 M26 GRENADES. BLEW IN PLACE.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
 GP-4

BT

#23 #189

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

V

OO UUMSX UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 206 0642030
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 052030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSX/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION NONE OF TWO SECTION
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 24 051001 TO 051300H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A(-) & D (VCB)

B (-) (FSB CATES)

R PLT (XD926443)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (XD845455)

H/2/3 (OTCB)

F/2/3 (YD000455)

PLT A/1/3 (XD964480)

3/3 CP (YD129591)

I (-) (YD039578)

I PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SOD (YD182583)

K (-) (YD093527)

K PLT CP (YD125535)

SOD (YD123537)

SOD (YD128537)

SOD (YD125531)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (OTCB)

PAGE TWO UUMSD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4- VCB

E 2/4 - FSB AURUSSELL

F (-) 2/4 - (XD823563)

1/PLT/F 2/4- FSB RUSSELL

G 2/4- (XD807536)

H 2/4- FSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4- FSB FULLER

I 3/4 - (XD965626)

K (-) 3/4 (XD923592)

1/PLT/K 3/4-FSB FULLER

L 3/4-(XD973214)

M 3/4-(XD001611)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ ANNE

D YD341429

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

B /C2

B /C2

TF 1-61

B YD084639

C YS143634

C 1-11:YD086631

C 1-77: C2

1ST AMTRAC:

A YD308631

TF 1-77:

UN(-) LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 (-) LZ NANCY

A 1-61: FSB TOMBSTONE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 20670 N F I D E N T I A L
M 3-3 (-) A4 B C.

PRC: D338702

H&S FLT: 70269635

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A- 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE.

D CO (-) OPERATES SE OF LZ SHARON WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED.

ONE PLT OF D CO OPERATED FROM LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT

TF 1-61: CB CO AND C 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS WEST OF C2. C

CO AND C1-77 CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN EAST OF C2.

TF 1-77: A CO CONTINUED BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG QLI VIC LZ

NANCY. A 1-61 CONTINUED CLOSING OUT FSB TOMBSTONE, SECURED WUNDER

BEACH AND GIA DANG. ONE PLT CONDUCTED S/C OPNS W OPN W OF FSB TOMBSTONE

ALONG BEACH. B 1-11 (-) CONDUCTED SATURATION PATROLS NW OF LZ NANCY.

A 4-12 CAU STOOD DOWN OF MAINT. AT LZ NANCY.

TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED PIF EAST OF A4. M/3/3 (-) WITH 1

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 20670 N F I D E N T I A L

PLT OF C 3-5 ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN NE OF A4. ONE PLT OF M/3/3

SECURED C2 BRIDGE. C TRP -() SECURED A4 INITIALLY THEN MOVED TO ASSIST
M/3/3 (-) IN THEIR CONTACT AT 1200 OHRS.

5. 21ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM
C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED N BACK OF CAU VIET RIVER. H&S PLAT
CONDUCT S/C VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS

A. 051200H, YD129723-C 3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON FORCE RE-
CEIVED SNIPER FIRE AND RPG FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE WITH
ORGANIC WPNS AND SWEEP THE AREA. CONTACT LASTED ONLY 10 MINUTES.

1 NVA KIA, 1 M189/30 7.62 SNIPER RIFLE, 1 B40 ROCKET AND A
SAMALL BAG OF PILLS CAPTURED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 1 CSWC

B. 051245H, YD134723- C3-5 WHILE CONDUCTING A RECON IN FORCE RE-
CEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTACT WAS
BROKEN. AREA WAS SEARCHED. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA.

C. 051420H, YD091728-LRRP FROM P CO (RANGER). 75 TH INF SAW 2 NVA
AND A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. CALLED ARTY MISSION WHICH DESTROYED
THE BUNKER. ATHE TEAM CONTINUES TO OPERATE IN THE AREA. RESULTS:
UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

CONFIDENTIAL

#24

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE HUMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 051300H, YD084636-B 1-61 WHILE CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEAR
 AS FOUND 2 NVA KIA (2-3 DAYS OLD) WALLET WAS ON ONE BODY
 2. FOUND 7 AT MINES, 6 COMCOM GRENADES, 3 RPG RDS, 3 AK47 MAGAZINES,
 BIG ROOSTER, 50 FT US DET CORD 2 NVA PACKS, AND 2 BUNKERS APPROX
 DEVIL. REMENTS IN WALLET AND 3 OF THE AT MINES WERE EVACED TO RED
 VIA MISC LINDER OF EQUIPMENT AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 2 NVA
 B. 051000H P AND AMMO DESTROYED.
 MINE. THE EXPL 64/79-C 1-77 TANK HIT A PRESSURE DETONATED AT
 AND MADE A CRATER 3 FT WIDE AND 3 FT DEEP. NEG CASUALTIES AND TANK
 WAS RECOVERED. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
 C. 051000H YD084624. C 1-11 FOUND A PARTIALLY DESTROYED RPG
 -AT ABOVE GRID. PN WAS EVACED TO RED DEVIL. RESULTS: 1 RPG -7
 CAPTURED.
 D. 051000H, YD08462. C 1-77 TANK HIT
 MINE WHICH BLEW OFF LOAD WHEEL AND ARM, DAMAGED 1 IDLER ARM AND
 WHEEL. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2. RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.
 E. 051500H, YD338435-D 1-11 FOUND 7 BUNKERS (20X20X5) WITH
 A INCH POLES AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. ALSO FOUND TWO HUTS (ONE

PAGE SIX HUMSOD 206 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BUILT ON TOP OF ONE OF THE BUNKERS) AND MESS HALL (10X10X5) WITH
 THATCHED ROOF. SEARCH THE AREA WITH THE FOLLOWING RESULTS: 10 LBS
 POTATOES, 10 LBS COOKED RICE, HUTS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED, 400 LBS OF
 POLISHED RICE, 1 AK47 MAG (FULL) ASSORTED COOKING GEAR, ASSORTED CLO-
 THING, AND SOME DOCUMENTS EVACUATED.

F. AT 1215H 13/4 VIC 954626, EN: 954620

REC'D ENEMY 82MM RDS. CALLED ARTY MSN.

RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (3)

G. AT 1430H 1 3/4 VIC 954626, EN: 954620

REC'D 82MM INCOMING. MAINTAINED PSN. CALLED F/W.

AO DIRECTED AIR STRIKES, AO REC'D S/A FIRE.

RESULTS: (1) KIA (2) MIA (3)

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 06 MAR 69: A(-) AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATES FROM VCB,

WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB, B(-)/1/3 AND PLT A/1/3 WILL

HELILIFT TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA AT VCB, UPON BEING RELIEVED IN

PLACE BY ELEMENTS OF 2/9. PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B1/4 WILL

BE CHOPPED TO THIRD MARINE DIVISION. F/2/3 WILL

BT

F24 206

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

6 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 207 0642030
 ZNY DECCC
 O 02030Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 RT

9/0521052/marbt/mar/137

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF CA LU, WHILE H/2/3
 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE. THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME
 OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLE AREA VCB. K AND 1/3/3
 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM
 LO AND MAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT 1/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3
 BRIDGE WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE AND ONE PLT
 M/3/3 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CONVOY.

B. 4TH MARINE

E/2/3 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FUSSELL.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 3/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 2/H/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.
 H/3/4

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 C/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 1/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION IN VICINITY OF FSB PETE.
 A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATION.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LX ANNE. C
 1-11 RETURNS TO LZ SHARON AND STANDS DOWN. D CO (-) WITH 3/B 1-77 CONT-
 INUES S/C OPN SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 5 TEAMS FROM RECON PLT AND 1 SNIPER TEAM WILL OF
 2. IF 1-61: C 1-77 WITH THE ATTACHED PLT OF B 1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

#24

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TF 3-5 CAB ENT 051700H TF 1-61 CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON
 BEGINNING 060000H MAR 69 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT UPON CLOSING
 3. IF 1-77: A CO (-) CONDUCTS SWEEP OPN SW OF LZ JANE A-412
 CAV PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG RTI VIC LZ NANCY A 1-61 CONTINUES
 CLOSINGFSR TOMBSTONE AND SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND GIA DANG. B
 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF GW NANCY
 4. TF 3-5 CAV: T M/3/3(-) AND 2 PLTS OF C 3-5) WILL RIF NORTH
 OF A4 TM B (B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 WILL RIF SE OF A4 C1-77
 MOVES TO VIC YD715120 AND STAND BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH
 TEAMS. C3-5 PROVIDES ONE PLT AS REACTION FORCE FOR LRRP INSERT FRM
 P CO, 75 TH INF (RANGER)
 5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 OPERATIONS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS N BANK OF CUA VIET
 RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.
 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 4 USMC WIA(E),
 4 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 2 CSMC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	18	1
WIA(E)	51	44

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(M) 5 8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 104

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 39

CSMC 8

GP-4

BT

207

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE NR

142

DE UUMSQD 0213 0660215

ZNY CCCCC

O 060215Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 25 051800H TO 052400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) 051545, 3R RECON TM VIC 867188 BEING EXTRACTED DUE TO NEGATIVE COMM WHEN THEY OBSERV ONE NVA COMING OUT OF TREELINE. TEAM FIRED ON ENEMY AND KILLED ENEMY AND WAS EXTRACTED. AO CAME ON STATION AND AT GRID 781231 OBSERVED MANY WELL USED TRAILS AND 20-30 BNKS. RESULTS 1-NVA (C)

(B) AT 051100, C1/4 VIC 969617 COMMENCED MOVE TO TAKE HILL 484 AFTER EXTENSIVE F/W OF NAPALM AND BOMB AND ARTY PROP. 20M FROM TOP OF HILL UNIT WAS HIT BY S/A/F. W/A BASE OF FIRE FROM 1/4 POS AT 970613 PINNED DOWN ENEMY GRENADE MEN AND CIRCLED AND BLEW UP THE TWO BNKS. ONCE ON TOP OF HILL COMPANY HAD TO TAKE A SERIES OF BNKS. AT THIS TIME CHOPPER RESUPPLYING 1 3/4 WAS HIT BY 82MM MORTAR FIRE, IT MANAGED

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TO GET AIR BORNE AND WAS ON FIRE WHEN IT MADE AN EMERGENCY LANDING ON HILL 484 AND AFTER IT BURNED.

RESULTS: 11 IWC, 4 WIA (E), 8NVA (C)

(C) AT 051735, C 1/4 VIC 969617 WHILE SETTING UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS, REC'D 2 RPG'S, ARTY CALLED IN ON ENEMY VIC 969617. RESULTS: 2 FR, KIA

(D) AT 051750, I 3/4 VIC 9656201 NVA CAME UP TO FRIENDLY OP.

OP KILLED NVA. RESULT: 1-IWC, 1 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 051800H, G 2/4 VIC 822857 SPOTTED 4 NVA RUNNING SOUTH OF THEIR POSITION WEARING HELMET AND KHAKI UTILITIES. PURSUIT ELEMENT DESPATCHED AND BLOCKING FORCE WAS ESTABLISHED TO SUTH. HOWEVER NO CONTACT WAS MADE. ELEMENT FOUND A LODGING ARE AND INVA BNK. FOUND 2 ASSAULT POUCHES, 2 -AK MAGAZINES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 SATCHEL CHARGES, 50 LBS OF RICE, 1 PACK, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 6 BOWLS, 3 NVA SHIRTS, 1 HELMET, 2 CANTEENS, 3 E-TOOLS, 1,000 PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, 6 COOKING POTS, ASSORTED MEDICAL GEAR, 1 LIGHT N/G. DESTROYED GEAR. RESULTS: 1CSWC

(B) AT 051800H, H2/4 VIC 835590 PATROL FOUND 20NVA BNKS, 2 GRAVES W/2 BODIES APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. AT GRID 825591 FOUND ANOTHER BNK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DESTROYED COMPLEX. RESULT: 2 NVA/WIA (C)

(C) AT 052200H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 827235 TEAM HEARD (DID NOT OBSERVE) MORE THAN TWO VEHICLES MOVING WEST TO EAST ON 926. ALSO HEARD YELLING ON ROAD. AT 2305H TM HEARD MORE VEHICLES ON 926 MOVING WEST TO EAST. CALLED IN A FIRE MISSION SHOOTING 175'S W/GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 20 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ 2 WIA(E) VICE 3 WIA(E). DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)
12 NVA KIA, 12 INC, 1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(E)	54	44
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 116

NVA POW 1

DET 3

INC 51

CSWC 9

GP-4

BT

0213

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DI AND MATE NR 144.....144.....144

VVVV

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 0217 0660430

ZNY CCCCC

O 060430Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DHC

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 26 060001 TO 060600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

DURING THE PERIOD OF 231200H FEB TO 032200H MAR, 3/5 CAV MADE CONTACT WITH A UNK SIZE EM FORCE. A POLICE OF THE BATTLE FIELD HAS PRODUCED THE FOLLOWING FIGURES:

3 USA KIA, 39 USA WIA(E), 8 WIA(M), 112 NVA KIA, 16 IWC,

19 CSWC. THESE FIGURES ARE SUBJ TO CHANGE AS POLICE OF AREA CONTINUES: THE FOLLOWING FIGURES HAVE BEEN REPORTED:

MARSHALL MT SITREP 232 PARA 3E 1 FR-KIA 7 FR WIA (E)

3RD MARDIV SITREP 09 PARA 3A (CORRECTED BY SITREP17) 1 FR KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0217 **CONFIDENTIAL**

23 WIA(E) 8 WIA(M) 27 NVA KIA, 21 IWC, 5 CSWC TOTAL FIGURES

REPORTED TO DATE WE FR KIA, 23 WIA(E) 8 WIA(M) 97NVA KIA

21 IWC 5CSWC THERE FORE ADD 16 USA WIA(E) 15 NVA KIA, 1 CSWC.

DELETE 5 IWC

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 16 USA WIA(E) 15 NVA KIA, 1 CSWC. DELETE

5 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA

KIA 20 2

WIA(E) 54 60

WIA(M) 5 8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 131

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 46

CSWC 10

GP-4

BT

0217

CONFIDENTIAL

#26

CONFIDENTIAL

RND 149 149

00
 00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 229 0651235
 TNY CCCCC
 0 061235Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (COC) PNB
 INFL UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 27 060600H TO 061200H MAR 69

U. 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 052200H VIC 288517 SOD AMBUSH
 FROM ATCB RECE'D SAF AND CHI COM GRENS FR EST
 7-10 NVA. RETURNED SAF AND AMF. SOD WITH DREW INTO
 WIRE. RESULTS: 2 VC KIA.

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (LATE ENTRIES)

A. AT 051530H 2 NVA HIGH RISE
 B. AT 050945H 1 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 C. AT 041530H 3 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE
 D. AT 011640H AG FIRED ARTY MSN ON 15-20 EN

PAGE TWO UUMSO 229 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 W/MPNS AND FULL COMBAT GEAR VIC YD045673. RESULTS
 3 NVA KIA

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVAKIA 2 VC KIA
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA (E)	54	60
WIA (M)	5	8
B. ENEMY		
NVAKIA	140	
VCKIA	2	
DET	3	
IOWC	46	
CSWC	10	
GP-4		
BT		
229		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

TD: 062325Z/3 MAR/69

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION I OF II SECTIONS

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 28 061201H TO 061800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A&D (VCB)	3/3 CP (YD 129591)
G(-) (FSB CATES)	I(-) (YD 089578)
B PLT (XD926443)	I PLT (A-) (C-3 BRIDGE)
C/1/3 (ECB)	I S&D (YD 182588)
PLT H/2/4 (XD845455)	K(-) (YD 093527)
H/2/3 (VCB)	K PLT CP (YD 124534)
F/2/4 (YD 010456)	S&D (YD 123537)
PLT E/2/9 (XD978486)	S&D (YD 123537)
PLT E/2/9 (XD997468)	S&D (YD 125511)
	L/3/3 (KHE 310 BRIDGE)
	M/3/3 PLT (CICB)

PAGE TWO UUMSO 243 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

B. 4TH MARINES

4TH MAR REGT-VCB

CP 1/4 -LZ AMY

A 1/4-LZ ANY

R (-) 1/4 - VCB

I/PLT/R 1/4- FSB FULLER

C 1/4-LZ MACK

CP 2/4-VCB

E 2/4-FSB RUSSELL

F2/4- (XD823566)

G 2/4- (XD823580)

H 2/4-GSB NEVILLE

CP 3/4-LZ MARILYN

I 3/4- (XD965626)

K (-) 3/4 (-) (XD923592)

I/PLT/K 3/4- FSB FULLER

L 3/4- LZ AMY

M 3/4-LZ MARILYN

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

H 1-81

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A: LZ ANNE	A: FSB TOMBSTONE	A: LZ NANCY
C/ LZ SHARON	B: LZ SHARON	B: 1-11: YD301490
D: YD329441	B: LZ SHARON	A 4-12/ LZ NANCY
B 1-77: LZ SHARON	C: YD385636	A 4-12/ LZ NANCY
IF 3-5 CAV	1ST AMTRAC	
R: C2 BRIDGE	A: YD303683	
C: A-4	B: C-4	
C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE	PREC: YD338702	
M 3-3 (-): A-4	M&S PLAT: YD269635	

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3R MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11: A CO AND 2/A1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. C CO DEPARTED C2 AT 1000 HRS AND MOVED BY TRUCK TO LZ SHARON ARRIVING AT 1215 HRS, STOOD DOWN REMAINDER OF THE DAY. D CO WITH 3/B 1-77 ATTACHED CONTINUED OPNS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 171. B 1-77 (-) CONDUCTED SWEEPS OPNS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. IF 1-6: DEPARTED C2 AT 0830 HRS, CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN THROUGH THE NORTHERN PORTION OF OTCR TO PL 1 THEN CONDUCTED MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON. HCS AND B CO CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1645 HRS. C CO MOVED ON THE BEACH AREA NORTH OF GIA DANG CLOSING AT 1736 HRS. IF 1-61 ASSUMED OPCON OF THEIR ORIGINAL AO AT 1645 HRS.

3. IF -77: A CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP OPN SW OF LXZ JANE -RADW CAV SAV ESECURED BRIDGES ALONG OOL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 1-71 B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: TM M. 3-3 (-) & 2 PLATS OF C 3-5) CONDUCTED A RIF NORTHWEST OF A4. TM B (B 3-5 CAV AND ONE PLAT OF C 1-11) CONDUCTED A RIF SE AT A-4. C 1-77 WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED MOVED TO VIC YD120715 AND STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE TO BOTH TEAMS C 3-5

PROVIDING ONE PLT AS READY REACTION FOR THE RANGER INSERT NORTH OF -4.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. OPERATIONS FROM C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED CUA VIET. NEAR THE BEACH. HCS PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS: NOE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 061000H-061130H, VIC (052564) AND (055565) 3D PLT L/3/3 WHILE ON AROAD SWEEP FND 3 INES, 1 CLAYMORE AND 1 BOOBY TRAP. BLEW ALL IN PLACE.

B. AT 061030H, VIC (052565) 3D PLT L/3/3 ROAD SWEEP TOOK SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC (056575). 31MM AND ARTY CALLED IN. RESULTS UNK.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 051030H, YD139600-TANK FROM C 3-5 CAV HIT AN UNKNOWN TYPE MINE WITH MINOR DAMAGE TO THE TANK AND ONE MAN WAS INJURED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED.

AS MEDEVAC SHIP WAS LEAVING AFTER PICKING UP THE WOUNDED MARINE, THE SHIP RECEIVED SAF FROM VIC YD130720. HITS WERE TAKEN IN THE ENGINE OF THE CH-34 AND ONE ROUND HIT THE CO-PILOT IN THE LEG. HELICOPTER MADE A FORCED LANDING AT A-4. ANOTHER MEDEVAC WAS CALLED FOR THE CO-PILOT AND THE MARINE. THE DAMAGE CH-35 WAS LIFTED FROM A-4 AT 1430 HRS. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA(E) AND 1 CH-34 DAMAGED.

D. (LATE ENTRY) 051600H, YD124715-APC FROM C3-5 CAV HIT A

PAGE SIX UUMASOD 243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PRESSURE DETONATED AT MINE. TWO ROAD WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF THE APC AND TWO USA WERE WOUNDED. MEDEVAC WAS CALLED AND APC WAS RECOVERED TO A-4. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA(E).

E. AT 061343H C2 RECEIVED 5 RDS OF INCOMING INDIRECT FIRE UNKNOWN CALIBER. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND SWEPT YD120645 AS THE POSSIBLE FIRER PSN WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA(E)

F. AT 1215H A/1/4 VIC 973615 EN: 968606 SPOTTED (2) NVA RUNNING ACROSS BOMB CRATER FIRED 60MM AND 81 MM MSN, AM: ARTY MSN RESULTS UNK.

G. AT 1100H 13/4 VIC 968623

FND (22) BUNKERS THAT WERE RECENTLY BUILT. (6X4X4) CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS, ENGR STAKES AND AMMO CRATES, ALSO FND (10) CHICOM GRENADES.

(27) AK-47 MAG'S FULLY LOADED, (4) CASES OF .30 CAL. AMMO

(28) 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN SHELLS, (2) LBS TNT, (1) NVA CLAYMORE

3 M-16 MAGS, (LOADED), (1) M-33 GRAG GRENADE, (1500) RDS, AK-47 AMMO,

(2) RPG-7 RDS, NUMEROUS NVA PROPAGANDA SHEETS, (4) SWEAT SHIRTS,

(7-NVA TYPE-US TYPE) (1) NVA SHOVEL, (5) NVA CANTENS (3) CARTRIDGE BELS, (3) LARGE COOKING POTS AND (60) LBS RICE.

BT

243

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION II OF II SECTIONS

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES:

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. PLANS FOR 07 MAR 69: A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM SVCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B(-)/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT TO VCB. F2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE. THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT ASSEMBLY AREA AT ECB. V(-) AND I(-)/3/3 WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF/PF UNITS IN CAM LO AND NAI LOC AREA. ONE PLT I/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT M/3/3 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOY. ONE PLT OF E/2/9 AT VIC (XD978430) AND ONE PLT E/2/9 AT VIC (XD997463) WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

PAGE TWO UUMSD 244 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 4TH MARINES

A/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 1/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION NEAR FSB PETE.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 C/1/4 HELILIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST OF FSB RUSSELL.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT NEVILLE.
 I/3/4 XD: CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 V(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 1/V/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

CONFIDENTIAL

#28

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 2/X/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WILL BE AIR LIFTED FROM LZ ANN TO LZ SHARON
 AT 1400H S.

CO CO (-) WILL BE AIRLIFTED FROM LZ SHARON TO LZ ANNE AT 1400 HRS.

D CO CONTINUES S/C SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) CONTINUES S/C WITH
 D1-11.

2. TF 1-61: AT CO COMPLETES CLOSING DOWN OF FSB TOMBSTONE AND
 SECURES WUNDER PEACH, B CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C CO STANDS
 DOWN AT PRESENT LOCATION.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG OL 1
 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CAV BEGINS S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN
 PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLING
 AND AM BUSHING WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF EATCAV: TM C (C 1-77 AND AND PLAT OF B 1-11) WILL LEAD
 AN ATTACK WITH THE OBJ AREA BEING VIC YD 55685. TM B (B 3-5 CAV

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WITH ONE PLAT OF C1-11 AND ONE PLAT OF M3-3) WILL FOLLOW TM C
 AND BE PREPARED TO ATTACK LEFT, RIGHT AND ANY OTHER INTERMEDIATE OBJ IN
 ROUTE. ATTACK ROUTE: C3-5 WITH REMAINDER OF M3-3(-) STANDS BY AS
 REACTION FORCE AT C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM
 C-4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC COUNT PATROLS NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER. H&S
 PLAT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 24 PARA 3A RESULTS SHOULD READ

6 USMC WIA(E), 1 USA WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA, 1 IWC, 1 CSWC

ADD 6 USMC WIA(E) 1 USA WIA(E)

7.. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 8 USMC WIA(E),

3 USA WIA (E)

A.. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	2
WIA(E)	62	63
WIA(M)	5	8

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 140

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 244 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 3

IWC 46

CSWC 17

GP-4

BT

244

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*John*

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0254 0670230
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070230Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOCPNB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOP 070252Z/3 MAF/20

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 29 061301H TO 024000H MAR 69

Q1 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) (LATE ENTRY) AT 051550H, E 2/4 VIC OF 880594 &
 887587. CHECKED AREA OF AMBUSH

FOUND MISC ENEMY GEAR BEFORE RETURNING TO FRIENDLY POS.

FOUND 1-SWEAT SHIRT, 1-NVA E-TOOL, 1 CANVAS

STRETCHER, 1 BELT, 1 HELMET 1-U.S. CARTRIDGE BELT, 2 CANTEENS.

(1 W/ COVER) 3-AK-47 MAGAZINES, 1-M-16 CLEANING POUCH,

1-M-14 POUCH, 2 MEDICAL BANDAGES, 1 BOTTLE OF INSECT RE-

PELLANT, 5-CHICOM GRENADES, 1-CHICOM POUCE, 1-PEN,

2 BOXES W/NVA WRITING PAPER.

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0254 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) AT 061805H, L3/4 VIC 967617 REC'D TOTAL OF 14 RDS OF
 82MM RDS INCOMING. FROM VIC YD 947631. RETURNED

MORTAR AND ARTY FIRE. RESULTS UNK.

(C) AT 062210H 3RD RECON TM VIC YD 829236. TEAM HEARD

TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST APPROX. 400 METERS NORTH OF

THEIR POSITION. RM FIRED ARTY MISSION AT GRID 852245 W/UNK RESULTS

5. PLANS : UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

0254

CONFIDENTIAL

#29

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: HQ AFMPC, 282000 00 MT
 FROM: 3RD MARDIV, 070000H TO 070600H MAR 69
 SUBJECT: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 30 070000H TO 070600H MAR 69

OO HUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0750 0670155
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 070155Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC TGH
 TO HUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 30 070000H TO 070600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 070020H, 3 RD REGN TM VIC 829236, TEAM HEARD (2) VEHICLES MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 946.

B. AT 062300H B CO 1 ST ANTRAC AT OCEANVIEW REPORTED RECEIVING 40 INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS FROM YD 270780. SPOTTED FLASHES AND HAD RADAR SIGHTING TO NW AT 2577. FIRED TANKS-2 ROUNDS HE, 40MM 252 ROUNDS, NGF-36 HE, RESULTS UNK. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES, ROUNDS IMPACTED AT YD 286756.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

0250

PD 070250Z/3MAR/69

CONFIDENTIAL

#30

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 262 0661015
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 071055Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

*100/MAR 69
 061034/MAF/179/421*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 31 070610H TO 071200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT CP 3/4

LZ AMY

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 070745H, VIC (129591) 3/3 REC'D 23 SNIPER ROUNDS.
 FIRE CAME FROM NORTH OUT OF VILLE. SNIPER TEAM SENT OUT.

B. AT 070230H, VIC (999789) 2/31/3 REPORTS THAT 1 UNIDENTIFIED
 MORTAR ROUND LANDED IN 3D ENGRS AREA CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO
 A GENERATOR AND 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). CRATER ANALYSIS YIELDED
 NEGATIVE RESULTS. ADD: 1 USMC (M) WIA.

C. AT 070832H, VIC (089578) 1/3/3 REPORTS WHILE BURNING

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

19

XX
 OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 681 8662300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 072300Z MAR69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

Handwritten: MAGT
 800/0802552/24CORPS/428/237

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION 1 ON 2 SECTIONS
 SC 18 3RD MARDIV 32 071201H TO 071800H MAR69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, NCB (VCB)

B(-) (FSB CHIES)

B PLT (927445)

C/1/3 (ECB)

PLT H/2/4 (846455)

H/2/3 (VCB)

F/2/3 (000457)

E(-)/2/9 (VCB)

PLT E/2/9 (978480)

SQD E/2/9 (998468)

3/3 CP (129591)

I(-) (088578)

I PLT (C-3 BRIDGE)

I SQD (182588)

K(-) (093527)

K PLT (179536)

K PLT (122514)

L/3/3 (KHE GIO BRIDGE)

M/3/3 PLT (QTCB)

PAGE THWO UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CP/1/4 VCB

A/1/4 LZ MACK

B(-)/1/4 VCB

PLT/B/1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT/B/1/4 XD978585

C/1/4 LZ AMY

D/1/4 FSB ALPINE

CP/2/4 VCB

E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F(-)/2/4 XD833567

PLT/F/2/4 XD878587

G(-)/2/4 XD800580

PLT/G/4 XD812580

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT/H/2/4 HILL 950

CP/3/4 LZ MARILYN

I/3/4 XD965626

K(-)/3/4 XD923593

PLT/K/3/4 XD926607

L/3/4 LZ MACK

#32

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 LZ AMY

PLI/B/1/4 HILL 950

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A 1-11

A LZ SHARON

C YD269402

D 34644

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 1-61:

A FSB TOMBSTONE

B LZ SHARON

C YD380030

TF-1-77:

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 LZ NANCY

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

TF 3-5 CAV:

B: 084654

C/ C-2

M 3-3 (-) A4II II

1ST AMTRAC:

A/YD308633

B: YD315728

PRC/YD338702

H&S PLT:YD269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ SHARON FROM C CO (-) WAS AIRLIFTED TO LZ ANNE BEGINNING AT 1530 HRSN AND COMPLETING AT 1630 HRS. 2D PLT OF A CO CONTINUED S/C OPN EAST OF LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN NORTHERN EDGE OF BASE AREA 10-.

2. TF 1-61: A CO SECURED WUNTER BEACH AND CONTINUED DESTRUCTION OF FSB TOMBSTONE. B CO STOOD DOWN AT LX SHARON. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GISA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURED BRIDGES ON RT 1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED A SCREEN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF AND 2/506 SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. RETURNED TO LZ NANCY AT 1430 HRS. B 1-11 (-) CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 1100 HRS FROM WEST OF THAT LOCATION AND STOOD DOWN FOR FUTURE OPNS.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: TM C (C 1-77) AND 1 PLT OF B 1-11 ATTACHED A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES VIC OF YD055685 TM B (B3-5 CAV WITH A PLT OF C 1-11 AND A PLT OF M 3-3 ATTACHED) FOLLOWED TM C IN THE ATTACK THEN CONDUCTED A SWEEP THROUGH VIC YD075035. C TRP (-) STOOD BY AS A READY REACTION FORCE IN VIC OF C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED S/C FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTH BACK F C A RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS

1. 071500H, YD340428-D 1-11 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE ON THE MOVE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND AW AND PURSUED THE CONTACT. THE ENEMY FORCE FOUGHT A HARASSING ENGAGEMENT ONLY LEAVING SMALL GROUPS IN AMBUSH/DELAYING POSITIONS. D 1-11 PURSUED AS FAST AS POSSIBLE BUT CONTACT WAS BROKEN AT APPROXIMATELY 1830 HRS. APPROXIMATELY 115 ENEMY WERE THE MOST SEEN AT ANY PARTICULAR TIME. THE ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE SOUTHWEST. RESULTS: 4 USA KIA, 4 USA WIA(E), 1 USA WIA (M), 10 NVA KIA, 2 VC DET (1 MALE, 1 FEMALE).

2. 071045H, YD071644-B 3-5 HAD ONE HIT BY AN RPG AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. B TRP RETURNED FIRE AND SWEEPED THROUGH THE AREA. THE CONTACT WAS BROKEN IMMEDIATELY BY THE ENEMY. RESULTS: 1 USA KIA, 3 USA WIA(E), 3 NVA KIA, 1 AK47 AND 1 RPG 2 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. TANK WAS RECOVERED TO C2.

3. 071715H, YD080640- 1-77 ARTY DUSTER WORKING WITH C 1-77 WAS HIT IN THE ENGINE BY AN RPG ROUND DISABLING THE VEHICLE. C 1-77 AND THE ATTACHED PLT OF B 1-11 RETURNED FIRE WITH ORGANIC WEAPONS AND SWEEPED THE AREA AS CONTACT WAS IMMEDIATELY BROKEN. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA,

1 AK 47 AND

1 RPG 7 LAUNCHER CAPTURED. 7 (DUSTER WAS RECOVERED TO C2).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 071330H L/3/4 VIC 968616

PAGE SIX UUMSQD 681 C O N F I D E N T I A L
FOUND (1) RPG-7 LAUNCHER, 5 RPG-7 RDSN AND
(1) AK-47 RIFLE. DESTROYED AMMUNITION AND
RETAINED WEAPONS. RESULTS (1) IWC (1) CSUC

B. AT 071345H A/1/4 VIC 968612

PLATOON FOUND ONE NVA KILLED BY ARTILLERY
BODY APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK OLD. NO UNIT
MARKINGS OR DOCUMENTS. CONTINUED MISSION.
RESULTS: (1) NVA /KIA (C)

C. AT 071350H M/3/4 VIC 963617

FOUND ENEMY FOOT PRINTS WHICH WERE 2-10 DAYS OLD.
CHECKED AREA AND PROCEEDED WITH MISSION.

D. AT 071435H M/3/4 VIC 960616

FND (1) ENEMY BNK, 4X6X4, APPROXIMATELY
(1) WEEK OLD. NO OVERHEAD COVER; ALSO FOUND (1)
ARTILLERY OR MORTAR PIT. CHECKED AREA AND
CONTINUED MSN.

E. AT 071610H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946625

OBSERVED NVA RUNNING ACROSS LZ SIERRA
IN A NORTH EASTERLY DIRECTION. ENEMY FIRED (2)
MORTAR RDS AND RETURNED TO GRID 2. FIRED

BT

681

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

X
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 682 066237
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 072300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

MAR 69
 700/0802552/MAF/791/128

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS
 82MM MORTARS AND ARTILLERY AND CONTINUED
 TO RESERVE AREA.

F. AT 071645H L/3/4 VIC (1) 965617(2) 948627
 RECEIVED 14 ROUNDS OF 82MM MORTAR. FIRED
 COUNTER MORTAR FIRE ON GRD 2.

G. F/2/3 AT 013454 DETAINED APPROX 50 INDIGENIOUS PERSONNEL.

IF HOTEL IS SENDING ITT TO INVESTIGATE. RESULTS 50 DET

H. 071255H, YD375658-2/C 1-61 FOUND A BUNKER (4X6X4 CONSTRUCTED
 OF LOG AND BRICK WALLS AND A WOODEN ROOF). THREE DETAINEES (ALL MALES
 BETWEEN 10-22 YRS OLD) WERE FOUND IN THE BUNKER ALONG WITH THE FOLLOWING
 EQUIPMENT: 2 AK47 RIFLES, 3 AK MAGAZINES, 30 RDS OF .38 CAL AMMO,
 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 4 M33 GRENADES, DOCUMENTS, ASSORTED CLOTHING, 5 LBS
 POLISHED RICE, 3 US CANTEENS, 1 PONCHO LINER, 2 US PACKS, 1 US CARBINE
 MAGAZINE. RESULTS: 3 DETAINEES, 2 IWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 682 CONFIDENTIAL

I AT 071255H YD38658-2/C 1-61 FOUND 3 MALE DETAINEES IN A BUNKER:
 (4X4X4) BUILT OF LUMBER AND BRICKS). FOUND THE FOLLOWING IN THE
 BUNKER:

1 US .45 CAL POSTOL, 7 45 CAL RDS, 4 LBS POLISHED RICE, ASSORTED DOC-
 UMENTS, AND MEDICAL SUPPLIES, 2 M26 GRENADES. RESULTS: 3 DETAINEES,
 1 IWC.

J. 071905, YD385645- TANK FROM B 3-5 HIT A PRESSUR DETONATED
 AT MINE OWING OFF THE TRACK. TANK RECOVERED TO C2.
 RESULTS: 1 TK DAMAGE.

5. PLANS:

A. 3RD MARINES.

ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES.

PLANS FOR 08 MAR 69: A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE
 C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECB. B/1/3 WILL PREPARE FOR HELILIFT

TO BCB. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 THE CA LU AREA, WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAIN STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.

THIRD MARINES WILL ASSUME OPCON OF 2/3(-) UPON ARRIVAL AT
 ASSEMBLE AREA AT VCB. K(-)/3/3 WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE
 WHILE L/3/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF M/3/3

#12

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY. ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC (978486) AND
 ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC (998468). E(-)/2/9 AT VCP WILL CONDUCT
 LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.

2/1TH MARINES
 A/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 B(-)/2/4 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 1/B/1/ MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCP.
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 C/1/4 LIFT TO VCP AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING
 OPERATIONS.
 2/C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPERATIONS.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 E(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB USSELL.
 1/E/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB NEVILLE.
 2/F/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS WEST
 OF FSB FUSELL.
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FSB NEVILLE.

2/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB
 NEVILLE.

H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

K(-)/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.

1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

2/K/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR
 FSB RUSSELL.

L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) STAND DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 2D PLT CONTINUES
 TO OPERATE VIC YD3441. CO CO (-) WILL OPERATE VIC LZ ANNE.

4TH PLT WILL BE AIR LIFTED TO LZ ANNE. 2ND PLAT REMAINS OPCON TO 3-5
 CAV. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC 3442 AND WILL EXPLOIT TODAY'S
 CONTACT. B 1-77 (-) WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT B DO IN THEIR
 JOINT OPERATION.

2. TF 1-61/ AT CO CLOSES OUT FSO TOMBSTONE AND MOVES TO LZ SHARON.
 B CO MOVES FROM LZ SHARON TO WUNDER BEACH, OPERATES FROM THAT LOCATION.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSAD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH AREA NORTH OF HIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ ANANCY. A 4-12 BIGINS S/C OPI SW OF LZ NANCY IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 WITH TWO SQUADS HEAVY MORTAR PITS OF 1-11 WILL RECON IN FORCE TO VIC YD 970635 AND SEARCH THAT AREA. C 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-2 NENTWILL REF TO VIC YD 136715 AND CHECK AREA FOR ARMORED VEHICLE MOVEMENT.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES FROM MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLT OPERATES VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USA KIA, 7 USA WIA(E)
1 USA WIA(M), 15 NVA KIA, 53 DET, 6 IWC, 3 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA
KIA	20	7
WIA(E)	62	70
WIA(M)	6	9

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA	155
---------	-----

PAGE SIX UUMSAD 682 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VCKIA	2
NVA POW	1
DET	61
IWC	52
CSWC	13
GP-4	
BT #32	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UB

OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 684 0670300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 080300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (OCOC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 33 071800H TO 072400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

K PLT 3/3 YD130541, K PLT 3/3 YD125515, B/3/5

CAV C-2

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. AT 071600H MCG 68 (CB) TRUCK RETURNING FR ROCK QUARRY DET-
 ONATED A MINE, VIC (YD089592); THEY SPT (2) INDIGENOUS WEAR-
 ING SLV TROU, BLUE SHIRTS, AND RED ARM BANDS, HEADING TOWARD
 HAMLET, VIC (YD065570). (1) SCD 1/3/3 SEARCHCAREA W/NEG RES.

RES OF MINE INCIDENT: ADD FR USA: (1) VIA(M)

B. AT 071730H K/3/3 PLT SPT (5) INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL VIC (YD123514)K

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO UNIFORMS; (1) HAD A WPN. FR UNIT FIRED SAF, CALLED ARTILLERY
MSN W/UNK RLS.

(C) AT 071825, K 3/4 VIC 930595 POINT MAN SMELLED

DEAD BODY UPON INVESTIGATING FOUND GRAVE. DUG

UP GRAVE (1 197, 1986 91, 1986 91). CASUE

OF DEATH IS ARTY. BODY DEAD 3 TO 4 DAYS.

RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CULMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USN VWIA(M)

1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	LSN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA(E)	62	70	0
WIA(M)	6	9	1
B. ENEMY			
NVA KIA	156		
VC KIA	2		
NVA POW	1		

PAGE THREE UUMSAD 684 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DET 61

IWC 52

CSMC 13

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0 080610Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNE

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 34 080001H TO 080600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 080102H MAR 69 YD145644 APC OF SECURITY ELEMENT 3-5 CAV HIT A MINE ESTIMATED TO BE 40 LBS. TRACK ASSESSED AS A COMBAT LOSS. 3 USA WIA (M).

(B) AT 071900H, E 2/4 VIC 097588 OP RETURNING FROM DAY POSITION W/SICK MAN, HEARD POUNDING AND VARIOUS ACTIVITY AT ABOVE GRID. TEAM SK IRRED POSITION TO THE SOUTH AND CONTINUED TOWARD FRIENDLY POSITION. CALLED 81MM MSN ON AREA. MSN

PAGE TWO UUMSO 692 C O N F I D E N T I A L
CHECK FIRED DUE TO CHOPPERS IN AREA. RECALLED AND FIRE AT 2030H W/54 RDS OF H.E. AND 60MM MSN ON LOWER LZ AT 901539. SECONDARY EXPLOSION SIGHTED AT 89788 WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

(C) AT 072330H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 829236 TEAM HEARD TWO TRUCKS MOVING EAST TO WEST ON 926.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION. SITREP 28 PARA 4E CHANGE RESULTS TO READ 1 USA WIA (E) VIC 1 USMC WIA (E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USA WIA (E) DELETE 1 USMC WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
WIA (E)	61	74	0
WIA (M)	6	9	1

B. ENEMY

	NVAYIA	VCKIA	NVAPOM	DET
	156	2	1	3

PAGE THREE UUMSO 692 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IWC	52
CSVC	13

P-4

7

40

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UB

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSD 700 0670800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 000000Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC DGH
 TO UUMSV//XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

78D / *mar 69*
 080926Z / MAF / 806 / *MA*

CONFIDENTIAL
 081200H 3RD MARDIV SITREP 35 080600H TO 081200H MAR 69
 081200H UNIT LOCATIONS: D/1/11 LZ SHARON,
 B/1/11(-) LZ LANE, A/4/12(-) YD370370,
 B/1/61 WUNDER BEACH ALL OTHERS NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 080855H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 945626
 OBS (2) NVA IN THE OPEN AT ABOVE GRID 2.
 FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS WITH
 UNREMARKABLE RESULTS:
 B. AT 080931H M/3/4 VIC 954621
 FOUR "A" FRAME BUNKERS REINFORCED

PAGE TWO UUMSD 700 CONFIDENTIAL
 WITH SAND BAGS. ALSO FOUND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL
 AMMUNITION (ULINKED), 2 CANTEENS, WR
 AMMUNITION BOXES OF RICE. DESTROYED ALL.
 C. AT 081000H M/3/4 VIC 962628
 FOUND (2) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 4'X6'X4'
 USED WITHIN THE LAST 24-68 HRS. SEARCHED
 AREA ALSO FOUND: 9-60MM MORTARS RDS.
 5. GSHOT GUN SHELLS, (1) NVA CANTEEN POUCH,
 WILL DESTROY ALL LATER.
 D. 081200H, YD345440- D1-11 FOUND GRAVES CONTAINING 10 BODIES
 APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS OLD. BODIES WERE WRAPPED IN PLASTIC AND
 UNIFORMS HAD BEEN REMOVED PRIOR TO BURIAL. EN APPERAED TO HAVE BEEN
 KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 10 NVA KIA
 E. AT 060815H AO RPT 4 NVA KIA BY ARTY HIGH RISE
 RESULTS: 4 NVA KIA
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CORRECTIONS.: SITREP 32 PARA 3B
 DELETE 1 USA WIA (E)
 7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 14 NVAKIA DELETE
 1. USA WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

#35

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	25	7	3
VIA (E)	61	73	0
VIA (M)	6	9	1

B. ENEMY

NVA/IA	170
VCKA/IA	2
NVA/POW	1
DET	61
INC	52
CSMC	13
GP-4	
BT	
700	

CONFIDENTIAL

#35

CONFIDENTIAL

MXXO
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0722 0682120
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 031202Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS 300 PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 36 081201H TO 081800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

1/3 CP, A, B, D&Y

C/1/3

PLT H/2/4

PLT F/2/9

F/2/9 (-)

SOD E/2/9

PLT E/2/9

CP&PLT H/2/9

PLT M/3/3

VCB

ECB

8A3055

926043

928437

997468

979479

072492

OTCB

PLT H/2/9 003509

PLT H/2/9 013483

G/2/3 VCB

E/2/3 OTCB

CP&PLT I/3/3 069555

PLT I/3/3 089578

PLT I/3/3 069558

PLT K/3/3 119511

PLT K/3/3 112549

CP/3/3

L/3/3

CAMLO

KHE GIO BRIDGE

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 1722 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

B. 4TH MARINES

1/4 CP VCB

A 1/4 LZ MACK

B (-) 1/4 VCB

PLT B 1/4 FSB FULLER

PLT B 1/4 978585

C 1/4 VCB

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E (-) 2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F (-) 2/4 833567

PLT F 2/4 978587

G (-) 2/4 800580

PLT G 2/4 831580

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 HILL 950

3/4 CP LZ AMY

I 3/4 923627

K (-) 3/4 923592

PLT K 3/4 940600

PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 LZ MACK

M 3/4 LZ MACK

CONFIDENTIAL

#36

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0622 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

IAW

1-61

1-77

A YD 306462

A LZ SHARON

A YD 405444

C LZ ANNE

B WUNDER BEACH

B 1-11 (-) YD 355424

D LZ SHARON

C YD 386636

C 4-12 YD361393

E 1-77 LZ SHARON

SCIS YD 417571

F 3-5 CAV

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

A YD 308633

C YD 140740

B YD 315728

C 1-77 YD 126694

PRC YD 338702

M 3-3 C-2 YD 128717 H&S PLT YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED BEGAN

S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON 2/A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON SO CO (-) AND

2/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND B 1-77 (-) COMPLETER S/C

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN NORTHER PORTION OF BASE AREA 101 AND CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 1130 HRS

2. RF 1-61 A CO CLOSED OUT FSB TOMBSTONE AND CONDUCTED A MOTOR MARCH TO LZ SHARON B CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH CLOSING AT 0830 HRS. CO CO CONT S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77 A CO SECURED BRIDGES ALONG OLI UNTIL 1230 HRS THEN MOVED INTO SCREENING PSNS NW OF LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460. A 4-12 (-) BEGAN A S/C OPN SW OF LZ NANCY NE PLT OF A 4-12 ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY FROM A CO B 1-11 (-) BEGAN S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV THE RIF PLANNED FOR B TRP, C 1-77 AND TWO PLTS FROM 1-11 WAS DELAYED INITIALLY BECAUSE OF MAINTENANCE PROBLEMS THEN CANCELLED

AT 1230HRS TO THAT THOSE UNITS COULD BE A REACTION FORCE FOR C TRP. C TRP STOOD BY AS A REACTION FORCE FOR THE RANGER TM P-75TH NE OF A4 AT 1225 HRS THE RANGER TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE

C TRP THEN MOVED FROM THEIR PSN JUST NORTH OF A4 TO ASSIST AND EXTRACT THE TEAM. THE TRP COULD NOT REACH THE TEAM BY VEHICLE SO THE TEAM WAS EXTRACTED BY HELICOPTER AT 1625 HRS. M 3-3 (-) MOVED WITH C TRP ON THEIR EXTRACTION MISSION.

T. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM CJR AND COCEANVIEW. PRC PATROLLED NORTHERN VIET RIVER. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

#36

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSAD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

A. 081320H A4 ELEMENTS OF C 3-5 REC 4-5 TDS OF SMALL ARM SNIPER FIRE WOUNDING ONE MAN IN THE CHIST. ONE PLT OF M3-3 SWEEP THE PERIMETER 300-500M OUTSIDE THE WIRE WITH NEG RESULTS RESULTS: 1 USA WIA (C).

B. AT 081430H G2/4 VIC 824607 PLT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 5-8 NVA. INITIATED CONTACT AND KILLED ONE NVAM 81MM AND ARTY CALLED ON ALL AVENUES

OF ESCAPE, RAN FIXED WING TO THE EAST AND G-8 PLT BEGAN MOVE INTO ENEMY POSITION.

PLT AGAIN REC'D FIRE FROM 825608 AND MORE AIR AND 81'S WERE CALLED. P. 9:10ED THROUGH ENEMY POSITION AND FOUND 1-FRESH GRAVE W/ANVA BODY. GRAVE WAS MARKED "24 FEB 69" ALSO FOUND 1 BLOODY SKS AND 1

M-47. RESULTS: 2 IWC, 2 WIA (C), 1 WIA (M), 2 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 081605H, YD 387638-C 1-61 FOUND ONE L-SHAPED BUNKER WITH EACH LEG 3X5X3' CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND SAND. INDICATIONS OF USE WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. FOUND ONE M43 SMG WITH FULL MAGAZINES INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED. RESULTS: 1 M43 SMG CAPTURED.

B. AT 080500H 3RD RECON 1M VIC YD 280770 ONE

PAGE SIX UUMSAD 0722 C O N F I D E N T I A L

MAN IN TEAM STEPPED ON AN M-26 SFD. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA (C)

C. AT 081305H A/1/443/4 CP VIC 963610 EN 953629 RECEIVED 2 RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS OUTSIDE PERIMETER FIRED ARTILLERY AND 81MM ON ABOVE ENEMY GRID RESULTS 1 FR WIA (C)

B. AT 080730H E2/4 VIC 887587 FOUND 3 NVA BUNKERS. THAT WERE VERY WELL CAMOUFLAGED (3X5X4-), BUILT FOR 2 MEN AND MADE OF LOGS AND DIRT. ONE BUNKER CONTAINED ONE CHICOM GRENADE. ALL BUNKERS AND CHICOM GRENADE WERE DESTROYED.

C. AT 081220H M3/4 VICINITY 953622. FOUND 11 "A" FRAME BUNKERS (8X4X4') 3 BUNKERS WERE CONNECTED TO A MORTAR PIT ONE A RADIO BUNKER (8X3X4').

U I HEARD MOVEMENT AT 955624. SPOTTED ONE NVA AT 954621. CALLED 81MM AND 60MM MORTAR MISSION ON MOVEMENT AND NVA WHICH WAS SPOTTED DESTROYED SOME BUNKERS BURIED ALL GEAR EXCEPT BLASSES AND 1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR BIPOD. FOUND 10-60MM ROUNDS WITH INCREMENTS, 1 SET OF ENEMY HIGH POWERED BINOCULARS, 2 BAGS OF RICE (150 LBS TOTAL), 1 TWO MAN SAW, SEVERAL E-TOOLS, 1 ST OF USMC BINOCULARS WITH 2 CHICOMS AND A KNIFE, 2 SAND BAGS OF SMALL ARMS

5. PLANS

#36 A. 3RD MARINES
OP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

O. UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0723 0682120
 ZNY CCCC
 O 082120Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAJIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIX CORPS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT SCHEDULED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. A 8D/1/3 WILL
 OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM ECG. F/2/3 WILL CONDUCT
 S/D OPNS IN CA LU AREA WHILE H/2/3 MAINTAINS STATUS OF BALD EAGLE.
 K/3/3 (-) & I/3/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITH RF& PF
 UNITS IN CAMLO AND MAI LOC AREA ONE PLT OF I/3/3 WIL OPERATE FROM
 C-3 BRIDGE, WHILE L/3/3 OPERATES FROM KHE GIO ONE PLT M/3/3
 WILL PROVIDE CONVOY SECURITY.
 ONE PLT E/2/9 VIC 978480 AND ONE SQUAD OF E/2/9 VIC 998468.
 E/2/9 (-) AT VCB WILL CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS IN AO.
 E/2/3 WILL ARRIVE AT DUCB FOR SECURITY.
 B 4TH MARINES
 A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB AND PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS
 B/1/4 (-) CONTINUE TO PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPNS
 3/B/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 C/1/4 PREPARE FOR IMPENDING OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB ALPINE
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 2/1/2/4 CONTINUE S/D OPS W OF FSB RUSSELL
 G/2/4 (-) CONTINUE S/D OPNS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 H/2/4 (-) CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB NEVILLE
 I /3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFT TO LZ MACK AND CONDUCT S/D OPNS
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MSN AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB
 M/3/4 CONTINUE S/D OPNS
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED SCREEN S OF
 MHU LE. CO CO (-) AND 1/A 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO
 PLTS CONDUCT BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489, ONE PLT
 PATROLS S OF PHU LONG (M). B 1-77 (-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 FOR MAINT. TWO RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TM CONT OPNS S OF LN SHARON
 2. IF 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO WITH SGT PLT ATT
 TACHES SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH OF

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0723 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SE OF FSB TOMBSTONE. C CO CONTINUES S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA DANG,
 TWO PLTS CONDUCT A CORDON VIC YD 3360 IN CONJUNCTION WITH PRU
 031600H 080300H MAR 69
 3. TF 1-77 A CO CONDUCTS SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC YD 398460
 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUES OPN SW OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURES
 BRIDGES ALONG OLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C VIC
 YD 125640. TM C (C 1-77 AND 1 PLT OF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C VIC YD 140710
 5. 0ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 S/C OPNS FROM CA AND OCEANVIEW, PRC PATROLS VIC XUAM KHANH RESETTLEMENT
 VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD 1 USA WIA(E), 4 USMC WIA(E)

1. USMC WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA 3 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC		USA		USN		B. ENEMY	
KIA	20	7	0			NVA KIA	172
WIA(E)	65	74	0			VC KIA	2
WIA(M)	7	9	1			NVA POW	1

DET 61
 IWC 55
 CSMC 13

GP-4
 RT
 0723

#36

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY 000000

O 081336Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/ XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSC/III MAF COC PNG

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 37 031800H TO 052400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A/1/77 CLOSED LZ NANCY AT 2340H.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS:

A 082005H YD 393556-AMBUSH OF B 1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH. RESULTS: NVA
1 KIA, 1 M16 AND 1 M26 GRENADE CAPTURED.

9 082315H YD 140740-C3-5 CAV RECEIVED SPORADIC SAF BELIEVED
TO BE SNIPER FIRE. ARTY AT SUSPECTED ENEMY LOCATIONS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 081715H F2/4 VIC 833584, WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 2 PIECES OF
CARDBOARD HAD VIETNAMESE WRITING
AND NOT BEEN ON TRAIL MORE THAN

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0727 **CONFIDENTIAL**

48 HOURS. RETAINED CARDBOARD AT F 2/4 CP.

B. AT 081730 L 3/4 VIC 960616 REC'D 2-122MM RKT'S

FROM 956642, COUNTER FIRED WITH MORTARS AND ARTY.

C AT 091735H I 3/4 VIC 963627 REC'D 8-82MM MORTAR RDS FROM 946630

COUNTER FIRED WITH ARTY AND 81MM

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADD INVA X IAI IWC

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

KIA 7 7 0

WIA(E) 65 74 0

WIA(M) 7 9 1

B. ENEMY

NVA KIA 173

VC KIA 2

NVA POW 1

DET 61

IWC 56

CSMC 13

GP-4

BT

0727

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

KY
 OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 734 0580300
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 090300Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DSH
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DSH
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP SS 082400H TO 080600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 090025H, OCEANVIEW FPS-5 AND MOD SIGHTED 3-5
 NVA/VC AT YD2857452 AND ALSO SIGHTED 10 NVA/VC AT YD280755. RECON TEAM
 SPOTTED MUZZLE FLASHES AT YD280772 THOUGHT TO BE 82MM AND ALSO SIGHT-
 ED A POSSIBLE 82MM MORTAR SITE AT YD277770. RECON TEAM REC'D 15-20
 ROUNDS BELIEVED TO BE 82MM. OCEANVIEW REC'D 3 RDS ESTIMATED TO BE
 82MM IMPACTING IN THE PERIMETER. FIRED ARMY AND ORGANIC WEAPONS
 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

B. AT 082240, 3RD RECON TM VIC 080016

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 734 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 TEAM HEAR HEAVY VEHICLE TRACK -TYPE
 MOVEMENT ON 926 ABOUT 500 METERS TO
 THEIR SOUTH. MOVEMENT WAS WEST TO EAST.
 TEAM ESTIMATED 10-15 VEHICLES AND
 ALSO HEARD VOICES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0
MIA(E)	65	74	0
MIA(E)	7	9	0
MIA	0	0	1

GP-4

BT

734

B. ENEMY

NVAK IA	178
NVAPOW	1
DET	61
INC	56
CSMC	13

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*John*

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 741 090112Z
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091127Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (IOC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TTC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 090601H TO 091200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS
 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 09015H

1. ST PLT 6274, VIC 829685,
 ENEMY A 829685, WHILE SEARCHING AREA OF
 YESTERDAYS CONTACT, RECEIVED INTENSE SMALL
 ARMS FIRE. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE
 AMSD CALLED IN ARTY, AO ON STATION
 RESULTS: 7 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. REF SITREP 37 PARA 3 A A FURTER

100/3 MAF / 1220

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SEARCH OF AREA BY B/1/61 YIELDED 1

ADDITIONAL NVAKIA. RESULTS 1 NVA KIA

B. 090950H, YD364618, C/1/-61 FOUND A BUNKER WITH
 6 MALE VN'S INSIDE IT. ALSO CAPTURED

3 AK-47'S, 1 SVS, 1 KA43 SMS, AND 1 M16 RIFLE. WEAPONS AND
 DET'S WILL BE EVACUATED TO RED DEVIL AFTER INTERROGATION
 HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN THE FIELD. RESULTS 6 DET, 6 IWC.

C. REF SITREP 32 PARA 3A 2 DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 1 NVA POW 1 VC POW

D. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 H 3DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POS

E. REF SITREP 32 PARA 4 I 3DET
 CLASSIFIED AS 2 VC POW 1 NVA POW

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: (ADD 7 USMC WIA(E)
 1 NVA KIA, 3 NVA POS, 5 VC POW, 6 DET, 6 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	20	7	0

CONFIDENTIAL

#40

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 741 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WIA(E) 72 74

WIA(M) 7 9

B. ENEMY 1

KIA NVA VC

POW 174 2

DET 67 5

IMC 62

CSWC 13

GP-4

BT

741

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSAD 0753 0692200

ZNY CCCCC

O 092200Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PMP

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 40 091201H TO 091800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/3 (-) VCB

2/3 CP VCB

C/1/3 ECR

E & G 2/9 RETURNING TO VCB

E/2/9 (-) VCB

E PLT 2/9 XD 928449

H/2/3 VCB

SOD E/2/3 XD 997468

F/2/3 CALU

3/3CP YD 129591

PLT V/3/3 YD 119502

I/3/3 (-) CP YD 114555

V/3/3 (-) YD 092518

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT I/3/3 YD 089579

PLT I/3/3 YD 182588

PLT M/3/3 OTCP

L/3/3 WHE GIO BRIDGE

B. 4TH MARINES.

HQ 4TH MAR YD 000484

HQ 1/4 YD 000434

A/1/4 XD 973615

B/1/4 (-) YD 000484

3/B/1/4 YD 018592

C/1/4 YD 000484

A CMD GRP 2/4 XD 824575

B CMD GRP 2/4 YD 000484

E/2/4 XD 912591

F/2/4 (-) XD 833567

2/F/2/4 XD 855572

G/2/4 XD 827611

H/2/4 (-) XD 824575

A CMD GRP 3/4 XD 960616

B CMD GRP 3/4 YD 000484

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D/1/4 XD 755530

I/3/4 XD 922591

K/3/4 (-) XD 923592

L/4/3/4 YD 018592

L/3/4 XD 968617

M/3/4 XD 969616

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

A LZ SHARON

C LZ ANNE

D LZ SHARON

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5

R C2

C A4

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE

M 3-3 (-): A4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3 RD MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

1-61:

ALZ SHARON

B WUNDER BEACH

C YD 377606

1ST AMTRAC:

A YD 308633

B YD 315728

PRC: YD 338702

H&S PLT: YD 260635

TF 1-77

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 YD 358397

B 1-11: YD 356423

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINE. UNITS CONTINUE TO
CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS
ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTED
SCREENING OPN SOUTH OF NHU LE, 2/A STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77

CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO TWO PLATS CONDUCTED
BRIDGE SECURITY AT YD 329519 AND YD 382489, ONE PLT PATROLLED
SOUTH OF PHU LONG (H) B 1-77 (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT
TWO ORGANIC RECON TEAMS AND ONE SNIPER TEAM OPERATED SOUTH OF LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS EAST OF HDOB AND CLOSED BACK TO
LZ SHARON AT 1535 HRS B CO WITH SCT PLT 1-61 ATTACHED SECURED WUNDER
BEACH CONDUCTED S/C S OF WUNDER BEACH AND S OF TOMBSTONE. CO COC
CONDUCTED S/C OPN ALONG BEACH AREA NE OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED SCREEN NW FROM LZ NANCY TO VIC
YD398460 A 4-12 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT
SECURED BRIDGES ALONG CLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPN
SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: R TRP (-) SECURED C 2 WHILE ON PLT OB B TRP AND

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 125640C TRP AND 1 PLT OF M 3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 140710. C1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC YD 98670, WHILE 1/C 1-77 SECURED C2 BIDGE M3-3(-) SECURED A4

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED S/C ALONG NORTH SIDE OF CUA VIET RIVER REAR THE BEACH. HAS PLT CONDUCTED /C:OPN VIC 721 DO 3. CONTACTS

A. 091555H, YD378604- ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C1-61 THIS MORNING LED THE UNIT TO THE ABOVE GRID WHERE THREE MORE ENEMY WERE SUPPOSED TO BE HIDING. AS THEY APPROACHED THE AREA, ONE MAN RAN OUT OF A BUNKER ATTEMPTED TO FLEE THE UNIT. HE WAS ENGAGED WITH SAF AND KILLED. THE POW GUIDING C1-61 ALSO ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE DURING THE ENGAGEMENT AND WAS SHOT IN THE LEG AND RECAPTURED. THE WIA HAD A WALLET WITH SOME NVA PIASTERS AND DONG AND SOMO PICTURES. THE WALLET WITH CONTENTS AND THE WOUNDED POW WERE EVACUATED. C 1-61 CONTINUED TO SEARCH AS THERE WERE SIGNS OF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN THE AREA

BUT FOUND NOTHING. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

B. 091247 H C2 ELEMENTS OF 3-5 CAV AT C2 RECEIVED 7 INCOMING 122 MM ROCKETS FROM VIC YD 049679. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY WITH

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0753 C O N F I D E N T I A L

NEG RESULTS.. NEG CASULTIES OR DAMAGE.

C. 091220H A 4-OP MANNED BY M3-3(-) AT A4 OBS

RVED 6 NVA AT YD 153739. ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO THE AREA WITH JNK RESUTS D. 091650H YD 36467-ONE OF THE POWS CAPTURED BY C 1-61 LEAD ELEMENTS OF C 1-61. TO A BUNKER AT THE ABOVE GRID. AS THEY APPROACHED THE BUNKER THEY FIRED INTO THE BUNKER TO KEEP PERSONS INSIDE. A CHICOM GRENADE WAS THROWN OUT OF THE BUNKER BUT FAILED TO EXPLODE. C 1-61 THEN THREW A FRAG GRENADE IN THE BUNKER KILLING ONE ENEMY FEMALE. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND INSIDE THE BUNKER. BUNKER WAS DESTROYED AND THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE EVACUATED. RESULTS:

1 VC KIA

E. AT 090330H K/3/3 SOD AMBUSH VIC YD 129514 SPOTTED 15 NVA AND FIRED ON SAME THEN SPOTTED ANOTHER 15 NVA. SOD PULLED BACK TO REGROUP AND CALLED ARTY MSNS.

K/3/3 (-) AND 2 TANKS PURSUED EN. NVA FLED TO THE EAST. UNIT SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 21 NVA/ KIA, 15 AK-47'S, MISC 782 GEAR AND 40 CHICOM GREN'DS RESULTS 3 WIA(M), 21 NVA KIA, 15 IVC

F. (LATEENTRY) AT 031830 H K/3/3 VIC YD 12553 REC'D SNIPER FIRE CALLED ARTY MSN. CHECKED AREA FND BLOOD TRAILS TO SOUTH FOLLOWED WITH NEG RESULT

GP-4

RT

0753

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

WV00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0754 0692200
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 092200Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO
 S

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 091430/ 64 361444-B 1-77 TANK WORKING WITH A 1-11 HIT ANUNK
 TYPE MINE (BELIEVE TO BE PLASTIC AND PRESSURE DETONATED LM RESULTS: 3
 USA WIA(E), 2 USA WIA (M).

B. 091535H, YD 135723-03-5 FOUND A SMALL CACHE OF AMMO CONSISTING OF
 49 82MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 M 72 LAW. AMMO AND M 72 LAW DESTROYED.
 RESULTS: 1 M72 LAW DESTROYED.

5. PLANS.

A. 3RD MARINES

AND 1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, WHILE C/1/3 OPERATES FROM FSB ELLIOT
 F/2/3 WILL OPERATE FROM CALU. 2/3 (-) WILL CONTINUE REHEARSAL
 FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. I (-) & K (-) 3/3 WILL RETURN FROM OTCB.
 TENTATIVE PLANS C/1/3 WILL BE REL'D BY ELEMENTS OF 9TH MAR THEN WILL
 CONDUCT NIGHT OPERATIONS FROM VCB. B & C /1/3 ARE IN PREPARATION FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FUTURE OPERATIONS

B. 4TH MARINES

CP 7/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFT TO VCB.

B/1/4 (-) OPERATES FROM VCB, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES FROM FULLER WITH
 A PLT OF K/3/4.

C/1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 (-) OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE, WHILE ONE PLT OPERATES WEST OF
 FSB RUSSELL.

G/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4 (-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4 (-) HELOLIFTS TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HELOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

D/1/4 SECURES FSB ALPINE.

C. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IF 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN S/W OF LZ SHARON. CO C (-) AND S/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STANDS DOWN AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT SHARON.

TWO ORGANIC RECON TMS AND 5 SNIPER TEAMS OPERATE IN 1-11 AO.

2. 1-61 A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON. B CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SOUTHER OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH. CO CO CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIN DANG AND SECURES A LANG CLEARING OPERATION IN THAT AREA.

3. IF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY WITH A PREPARED MISSION TO REINFORCE A 4-12(-) AND OR B 1-11(-). A 4-12(-) CONTINUES S/C OPN W OF LZ NANCY WHILE ONE PLT CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG CLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C OPNS S/W OF LZ JANE.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTS AND AREA RECON VIC YD 155643. ONE PLT OF C 3-5 AND ONE REINFORCE PLT OF M3-3(-) CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON VIC YD 095720, ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON

VIC YD 095720, ONE PLT OF C 3-5 CONDUCTS ROUTE RECON FO ROAD BETWEEN AO A4 MAKING A THOUGH CHECK ALONG BOTH SIDES OF THE ROAD. C 1-77 (-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS AREA RECON VIC YD 150630, ONE PLT OF C 1-77 SECURES C2 BRIDGE. M3-3(-) SECURES A4.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUED OPNS FROM VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES OPNS

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0754 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM PRESENT LOCATION. H AND S PLT CONDUCTS S/C VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA(M), 2 USA KIA(M) 22 NVA KIA, 1 VC KIA 16 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA 20	7	0	
KIA(E)	72	74	0
KIA(M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC	
KIA 196	3
POW	4 3
DET 67	
IWC 78	
CSWC 13	
GP-4	
PT	

0753

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE HERE HERE WITH THE NO CH

V

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 758 0690030

ZNY CCCCC

O 100030Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 41 091301 H TO 092400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 091715H 3RDRECON TM VIC 983313
TEAM SPOTTED 2 ENEMY ABOUT 20 METERS TO THEIR WEST. TEAM SAT TIGHT AND SAW 5 MORE ENEMY AT SAME LOCATION. TEAM OPENED FIRE RESULTING IN ONE NVA KIA (C). TEAM EXTRACTED AT 982314. TEAM SAW APPROX 10 MORE ENEMY WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO PACKS. TEAM LEADER REPORTED GUNNER ON CHOPPER KILLED 2 ENEMY WITH M/G. RESULTS 3 NVA/KIA (C).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO UUMSO 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AT 092050H, 3RD RECON TM VIC 883332, TEAM HAD 2-3 ENEMY MOVING EAST OF WEST 20 METERS FROM THEIR POSIT. TEAM SITTING TIGHT.

B. AT 092120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 809234 TEAM HEARD 1 TRACK VEHICLE TO THEIR SOUTH. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS, BELIEVED TO BE RECON BY FIRE. AT 2130H MOVEMENT 50 METERS AND TOOK 4 MORE RDS OF S/A/F. 2150H MOVEMENT STOPPED. 2200H RECD 5 MORE RDS FROM 100 METER TO THEIR SOUTH.

C. AT 092130H K/3/4 VIC 923592 SUSPECTED ENEMY MOVEMENT APPROX 25 METERS IN FRONT OF LINES. SUSPECT 1 OR 2 PERSONNEL. FIRED APPROX 10 RDS OF S/A/F AND PULLED LP BACK IN.

D. AT 092230, 3RDRECON TM TEAM HAS
1. TRACK VEHICLE TO SOUTH AND 5-6 VOICES SOUNDING LIKE THEY ARE TRYING TO START VEHICLE. ANOTHER VEHICLE SEEM SE MOVING

CONFIDENTIAL

#41

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSCD 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FAST TO EAST ON ROAD. AT 1040H 3

VEHICLES MOVING EAST ON ROAD UP HILL.

E. 091810H, YD362622- AT PLT OF C-1-61 CAPTURED 4 DET (3 MALE AND 1 FEMALE) IN BUNKER AND ALSO FOUND 1 X-43 SMG TRANSISTOR RADIO AND A FEW GRENADES. DESTROYED EQUIPMENT AND WILL EVACUATE POS AND THE SMG TOMORROW. RESULTS 4 DET 1 IWC.

F. 092215H YD363680- LP FROM 1ST AMTRAC SPOTTED 2 INFIRM MOVING NE. ENGAGED WITH SAF AND FIRED 60 HE. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS, ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 NVAKIA,

4 DET 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	26	7	0
KIA (E)	72	74	0
KIA (M)	10	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA VC
KIA	199 3

PAGE FOUR HUMSCD 758 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	4	5
POW		
DET	71	
IWC	79	
CSMC	13	
CP-A		
PT		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE HERE WITH MY NR 246

WU

OO UUMSV UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 772 0690540

ZNY CCCCC

O 100540Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC) DGH

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSV/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 42 100000 TO 100600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
CONDUCT COM-5 90, 8-2 MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 100430H, YD278656-A CO IAT AMERAC REACTION FORCE
TO EARLIER SIGHTING 7 NVA AT 100035H AT 278656 MADE CONTACT W/
3-5 NVA AT SAME GRID. RESULTS: 3 KIA, 1 AK-47.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 100315H 1/3/4 (-) 963627(2) 957631 HEARD ENEMY
MOVEMENT TO EAST ON DRAW. REPORTED BY LP (I-3-A) AND
LINES.

ACTION TAKEN: CALLED IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE. IT IS

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 772 C O N F I D E N T I A L
BELIEVED THERE WAS A SMALL SECONDARY EXPLOSION.
WILL CHECK OUT AREA IN A.M.B. AT 100315 3RD RECON XDR09234 TM HEARS
10-15 TRACK VEHICLES NEAR HIGHWAY. VEHICLES
STATING AND STOPPING. TM THINKS THEY ARE RE-
GROUPING. 0325H 1 VEHICLE MOVING WEST. 0335H
450 M/S 0405H, ALL MOVEMENT WAS STOPPED. 0410H
2/V W/TRAILERS MOVING WEST. 0400H A-6 SCRAMBLED
BUT HAD REACON PROBLEMS AND RTB. WILL TRY FOR
ANOTHER A-6 AT 0500H.5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD NVAKIA 3, IWC 1

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC USA USN

KIA 20 7 0

KIA 200

WIA(E) 72 74 0

WIA(M) 10 11 1

C. IWC 80

MIA 0 0 0

GP-4

BT

772

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 782 069105S
 ZNY CCCCC
 Z 101059Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 43 100600 TO 101200 MAR 69.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO
CONDUCT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 0825 G 2/4 VIC 825606, EN: 825606

UPON ENTERING SUSPECTED ENEMY AREA.

REC'D S/A FIRE CHICOM GRENADES AND RPG'S.

RETURNED S/A, MOVING TO MAKE USE OF ARTY.

SIZE AND STATUS OF ENEMY UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME

RES: (4) WIA (E).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(LATE ENTRY) A. AT 0500H K 3/4 VIC 018592

ON SOUTH SHOR OF HILL LINES HEAR MOVEMENT . WHILE CHECKING

PAGE IV O UUMSO 782 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MOVEMENT, A FRIENDLY FRAG, WAS THROWN INTO TRENCH LINE.
 TWO GRENADES WERE THROWN OUT, 60MM AND 81 MM ILL. WERE FIRED.
 LINES PUT ON 100 PERCENT ALERT. 60MM FIRED (5) RDS OF HE.
 RESULTS (1) WIA (E).

B. AT 0300H K3/4 VIC 018592

AT APPROX 100505 H K-26 EXPLODED IN TRENCH LINE WOUNDING

(1) MAN. THROUGHT SEARCH OF AREA MADE. INCLUDING INSIDE AND OUTSIDE
 OF WIRE. NO SIGNS OF MOVEMENT WERE FND. QUESTIONED MAN. THINKS
 HE HARD A PIN FLY SHORTLY BEFORE EXPLOSION.

C. AT 0930H L3/4 VIC 96961

*FND (20) CHICOM GRENADES, (4) AK-47 MAG'S.

(140) AK-47 RDS. DESTROYED GEAR.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 WIA (C)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC

USA

NVA

KIA 20

7

WIA (E) 77

74

KIA

202

WIA (M) 10

11

GP-4

BT

782

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 264 264 264

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 0792 0702140
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 0214Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COG DGH
 TO UUMSK /XXIV CORPS TO CPHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COG DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: THIRD MAR DIV SITREP 44 101200H TO 101800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. THIRD MARINES

PLT K/2/4 & PLT B/1/4 (HILL 950)

1/3 (-) (VCB)

C/1/3 (CA LU)

E(-) G/2/9 (VCB)

H/2/9 (VCB)

F/2/9 (FSB CATES)

E PLT (-) 2/9 (910449)

E SOD 2/9 (997460)

2/3 (XD 096406)

3/3 CP (YD 129501)

I (-) AND K PLT (YD 149527)

J PLT (-) (C-3 BRIDGE)

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0792 CONFIDENTIAL

I SOD (YD 180303)

K(-) (YD 092510)

L (-) (VHE GIL BRIDGE)

L PLT (YD 045534)

M PLT (VCB)

B. 4TH MARINES:

CF/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)

A/1/4 (LZ AMY)

B (-)/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)

PLT/B/1/4 (FSB FULLER)

PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

C/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)

D/1/4 (FSB ALPINE)

CF/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)

E/2/4 (FSB RUSSELL)

F(-)/2/4 (XD 033567)

PLT/F/2/4 (XD 055372)

G/2/4 (XD 027611)

H(-)/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)

CONFIDENTIAL

#44

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT/M/2/A (KILL950)

P/5/1 (XD966616)

L/4 (XD922591)

K/4 (XD 923592)

PLT/M/4 (FSB FULLER)

L/3/4 (L. MACK)

M/3/4 (XD966616)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

TF 1-61

TF 1-77

A: LZ SHARON

A: LZ SHARON

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ ANNE

B: YD 416574

A 4-12: YD 358392

D: LZ SHARON C: YD 31608 E 1-11: YD 356404

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5

1ST AMBAC

B: C2

A: YD 308633

C: A4

B: YD 315749

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE PRC: YD 338702

M 3-3: A4 H&S PLT: YD 269635

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE TO

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

B. 4 TH MARINES. UNITS CONTINUE TO

CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS

ASSIGNED.

C. 1 ST BDE 5 TH INF (MECH)

1. RF 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON C CO (-)

AND 2/A 1-77 CONT OPN FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STOOD DOWN AND PROVIDED

AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77 STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON FOR MAINT.

TWO TEAMS FROM RECON PLAT AND THREE SNIPER TEAMS OPERATED IN 1-11A0

2. 1-61: A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. P CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH

AND CONDUCTED S/C OPN SOUTH OF TOMBSTONE WITH SGT PLT ATTACHED. C CO

CONDUCTED S/C OPN NW OF TOMBSTONE AND SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN ALNG

BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. A 4-12(-)

SONT S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLAT SECURED BRIDGES ALNG OLI

VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONT S/C OPN SW OF LZ JANE.

4. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) AND ONE PLT OF C 1-11 CONDUCTED AN AREA

RECON VIC YD 155648 WHILE 2/B TRP SECURED C2. ONE

ONE REINFORCED PLAT OF M3-3(-) CONDUCTED AN AREA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSOD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 YD 095720, ONE PLAT OF C TRP CONDUCTED A ROUTE RECON OF ROAD FROM A4
 TO C2. C 1-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED AREA RECON VIC
 YD 150630, 2/C 1-77 SECURED CE BRIDGE. M 3-3 SECURED A4
 5. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONT OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONT OPNS FROM C4
 AND OCEAN VIEW. FRC CONDUCTED S/C VIC PRESENT PSN. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED
 S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 101125H C2-3/5 ELEMENTS AT CP
 REC'D 8-10 RDS INCOMING 140MM
 TKTS W/ NEG DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES.
 COUNTER BATTERY WAS FIRED AT YD 060605.
 AND YD 060605 RESULTS: NEG.

B. LATE ENTRY)

AT 092045H, G2/4 VIC 824606 PLT STARTED
 TO SEARCH AREA AT ABOVE GRID AND RECD SAF
 AND RPG AT 2900H. SPORDIC FIGHTING CONTINUED
 ALL DAY. G(-) REINFORCED PLT AND ATTEMPTED TO
 SEARCH AREA AT 1600H, AGAIN RECD SAF. AT 1'S
 AND RPG AND MORTAR FIRE. AC WAS ON STATION.

PAGE SIX UMSOD 0792 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY WAS CALLED ON TARGET THROUGHOUT DAY.
 AS FIGHTING CONTINUED. SET UP NIGHT POSIT
 AND WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AND DESTROY
 IN THE MORNING. RESULTS: 1 FR KIA, 6 MIA(E).
 2 NVA (KIA (C)), 1 INC
 AT 100825H G/2/4 VIC 825306.
 UPON SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX, RECEIVED S/A AND A/V
 FIRE, CHICOM GRENADES AND RPG'S HELICOPTER
 RECEIVED FIRE FROM ANTI-AIRCRAFT POSITION AT
 XD 819532. EMPLOYING SUPPORTING ARMS AND CLOSING
 WITH ENEMY.

AT 101505 H G/2/4 VIC 825608
 UNIT RECEIVING INCREASING 60MM MORTAR AND
 SMALL ARMS FIRE. ENEMY INCOMING SUSPECTED
 TO BE FROM XD829608 AND XD 831811. EMPLOYING
 SUPPORTING ARMS AND CONTINUED TO CLOSE. HEAVY
 BLOOD TRAILS IN AREA. FINDING MISC 732 GEAR
 AND CLOTHING. RES 1 NVA/ KIA(C)

AT 121645H G/2/4 VIC 825608
 ESTABLISHED OP ON FINGER AT ABOVE GRID

GP-4

BT

0730

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CC UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 2793 2702140
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 102140Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DFG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 AND OBSERVED 3 NVA. TOOK FIRE ON ENEMY
 KILLING 2 AND 1 NVA FLED NE. AO ON
 STATION ADJUSTING ARTILLERY. RES 2 NVA/ KIA(C)
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A 101140H YD 352406- ELEMENT OF E 1-11 DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP ON A
 TRAIL RES IN 1 USA WIA(E). UNIT SEARCHED THE AREA AND FOUND 3

ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS/CONSISTING OF 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS TIED 2-3 FEET UP
 ON TREES AND 3 FEET OFF THE TRAIL. AL HAD TRIP WIRES ACROSS THE TRAIL
 WITH FRICTION PULL FUZES. THE BOOBY TRAPS WERE BLOWN IN PLACE.

B. 101535 H, YD 365597- C1-61, RESPONDING TO INFORMATION FROM AN
 INFORMER WENT TO THE ABOVE GRID TO PICK UP A WOUNDED VC. AS THE
 UNIT APPROACHED THE AREA, THE WOUNDED MAN SHOUTED CHIEU HOI AND
 CAME UP. THE HOI CHANH HAD BEEN WOUNDED (GSV) IN RIGHT LEG AND HAD
 HIS FATHER WITH HIM AT THE TIME OF CAPTURE. HOI CHANH AND HIS FATHER WERE

PLACED TO 3 RD MED BN. RES 1 VC RETURNEE.

C. AT 101227 H M/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 946624
 OBSERVED 4 ENEMY ON LZ SIERRA. FIRED

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTILLERY AND OBSERVED AREA WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS
 D. AT 101550 H L/3/4 VIC (1) 960617 (2) 965624
 OBSERVED 2 NVA OUTSIDE OF BUNKER. FIRED
 81MM MORTAR MISSION WITH UNK RES.

D. AT 101703H L/3/4 VIC (1) 960616 (2) 940631
 REQ 14-52MM MORTAR ROUNDS. FIRED
 COUNTER MORTAR FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND 81MM MORTARS.
 RES 2 FR WIA(C)

3. PLANS

A. 3 RD MARINES

A AND D/1/3 WILL OPERATE FROM VCB, C/1/3 WILL BE RELIEVED BY C/2/9 C/1/3
 AND B/1/3 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT OPNS. F/2/9 WILL OPERATE FROM FSB CATES
 H/2/9 WILL OPERATE FROM ECB. E(-)/2/9 WILL RELIEVE PLT H/2/4
 RELIEVE PLT H/2/4 AND PLT B/1/4. UPON COMPLETION OF MISSION
 3RD/MAR WILL CHOP OFF OPCON TO 3RD/MAR DIV PLT 3/2/9 WILL OPERATE
 3RD/MAR DIV 3RD/MAR DIV 3RD/MAR DIV 3RD/MAR DIV 3RD/MAR DIV

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MOVEMENT. TO BN OBJECTIVE AREA AND CONCEALMENT DURING DAY LIGHT HOURS
 I(-) AND LT K/3/3 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPNS. IN BAG WITH. K(-) WILL OPERATE
 FROM HAI LOC. PLT I WILL OPERATE FROM C-3 BRIDGE AND END OF 1ST M
 AMTRAC 2(-) WILL OPERATE FROM KHI GIO BRIDGE, ONE PLT WILL CONDUCT S/C OPN

IN AO PLT M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 POSIT-3RD MAR WILL CHOP OFF COCK OF
 3/3 BN TO 3 RD MAR DIV AT 110500Z.

B. 1ST BDE. 5 TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11: A CO CONTINUES S/C OPN SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON. C CO (-)
 AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUE OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO STAYS DOWN
 AND PROVIDES AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. E 1-77 STAYS DOWN AT LZ SHARON
 FOR MAINT.

2. 1-51 A CO MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS S/C IN SAND TUNE AREA NORTH OF HAI
 LANG. B CO MOVES TO BEACH AREA NW OF CIA DNAG AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS
 C CO MOVES TO TAKE UP SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C
 SOUTH OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-66: A CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. A 4-10(-)
 CONT S/C WEST OF LZ NANCY, ONE PLT CONTINUES SECURITY OF BRIDGES ALONG
 QL 1 VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C SW OF LZ JANE.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: TF (-) CONDUCTS A SWEEP OPN NW FROM CI IN CONJUNCTION
 WITH 2ND ARVN REGT. B TRP AND C TRP SWEEP FROM VIC C-1 TOWARD AA
 WITH 2ND ARVN ON THEIR NORTH. C 1-77 PROVIDES BLOCKING POSN NE OF AA ON

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L

ORDER. M3-3(-) SECURES A 4 AND C2 BRIDGE.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES
 OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C OPNS ALONG NORTH
 BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER. H&S PLAT CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

C. 4 TH MARINES

CP 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB AND FSB ALPINE.

A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO VCB.

ONE PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4.

CP 2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES VIC FSB MACK & VCB.

I /3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS NORTHEAST OF FSB RUSSELL.

K/3/4(-) MOVES OVERLAND TO FSB MACK.

L/3/4 HLOLIFTS TO VCB.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH & CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

ADD (1) USMC KIA, (2) USMC WIA (E)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE DUMSOD 0793 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (1) USA WIA (E) (5) NVA WIA,

(1) VC RET
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA 21		7	5
WIA (E) 25		75	6
WIA (N) 12		11	1
MIA 6		2	0

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

WIA 22- 3

RET 0 1

GP-4

BT

0790

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 801 0707345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110345Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XIV CORPS (TOC) PHE
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 05 101800H TO 102400H. MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/3 CP XD397445, E/2/4 XD036243, F/2/3 XD897899,
G/2/3 XD882382, H/2/3 XD8993992. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS, UNITS CONTINUE
TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MENS
ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 102100H, XD11897099 3-5 CAV USING MORT AND RADAR
IDENTIFIED APPROXIMATELY 20 VC/NVA APPROACHING A4 PERIMETER APPROX
700 METERS FROM PERIMETER. ARTY COMMITTED AND ENGAGED WITH MORT
MINUTE. REACTION FORCE WAS MOVED OUT TO SEARCH AREA NEG RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 101800H L/3/4 AND A/1/4 VIC 968616

PAGE TWO UUMSO 801 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 RECEIVED 15 TO 20 RD OF 82MM COUNTER MORTAR
 FIRED ON GRIDS 959623, 947627, 947630 AND
 CAUSED 10-12 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

RESULTS: 2 WIA (M)

B. AT 101850H L/3/4 VIC 968616 SPOTTED MOVE-
MENT AT GRID 975617. FIRED 37 RDS OF
82MM WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.C. AT 101910H L/3/4 VIC 968616 HEARD
MOVEMENT IN HEAVY BUSH AND SOUNDS
LIKE WHISPERING AT XD967817. ALERTED
LINES AND READJUSTED 82MM MORTARS.5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPERATIONS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA	21	7	0	207	3
WIA (E) 85	75	0		4	5
WIA (M) 12	11	1		0	1
				DET	71

PAGE THREE UUMSO 801 C O N F I D E N T I A L

148
 CSWC 13

GP-4
 BT
 801

#45

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND MATE NR 268 268

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 800 0700330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110330Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDI 46 110000H TO 110600H MAR 69

(U) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMS ASSIGNED.

(C) 3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 101400H H/2/4 VIC 825600 PLT FOLLOWED TRAIL AND OBSERVED ONE NVA AT ABOVE GRID. KILLED NVA AND REC'D WK AND RPG FIRE. FIRED ARTY AND GMM. W/CREW FORCES AND AO FIRED HEAVY ARTY. AT 101600H 3 MORE NVA WERE SPOTTED MOVING UP FINGER. OPENED FIRE AND KILLED 2 NVA. GUNSHIPS SHOT AND ARTY FIRED ON AREA. PLT REC'D 1 RPG WHILE GUNSHIPS WERE WORKING OVER AREA. RESULTS 1 WA EVAC 3 NVA/KIA (C).

(C) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 101400H G/2/4 REPORTED 1 MIA.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 800 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 MIA WAS LAST SEEN AT G/2/4 CP AT 100930H. HIS SGT LEADER COULDN'T LOCATED HIM AT 101200H. HE WAS BELIEVED THAT HE HAD JOINED IN MOVING MED-EVACS TO LZ. LZ 500M SOUTH FROM CP. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. NO ENEMY CONTACT WAS MADE BETWEEN LZ AND CP. MOVEMENT BETWEEN THE TWO POSITIONS WAS BY SQUADS. WITNESSES BELIEVED HE MAY HAVE MOVED IN THE DIRECTION BUT NOT WITH A SQUAD. RESULTS 1 MIA.

(C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MMS ASSIGNED.

(C) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA (E). 1 USMC MIA, EVAJ3 NVAKIA

A. FRIENDLY		B. ENEMY			
USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC	
KIA 21	7	0	KIA 210	3	
MIA (E) 88	75	0	POW 4	5	
MIA (M) 12	11	1	DET 0	1	
MIA 1	0	0	DET 71		
			INC 81		

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 800 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 CSWC 13

#46 SP-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSA UUMSA
 02 UUMSA 0004 3770930
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 11253Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (000) BOM
 TO UUMSA IV CORPS (100) PMS
 INFO III MAF (000) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 47 112531 TO 112539

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT GREAT OPNS. IAW MENS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS.

AT 0904H G2/A VIC 025600, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM ABOVE GRID. ARTY AND MORTAR MEN FIRED RESULTS C IS XI TP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1215H K2/A VIC 0741591

FND SMALL BOM COMPLEX (0) BOM'S. SIGNS OF USE LAST WEEK. TRAIL HEADING TOWARD EOD. SEARCHED AREA, CONTINUED TO MOVE. RESULTS: (1) BATT. U.S. TYPE. (1) E-100L, SC TYPE.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 102120H 3RD RECON TM VIC 826033

TM HEARD TRACK VEHICLES MOVING W/V, VEHICLES SEP W S/W OF TM.

PAGE TWO UUMSA 000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AT 2225H. TM HEAR 4-5 VEHICLES, (2-TRUCKS, REST TRACKS) MOVING W/S. VEHICLES SEP-100M S/W OF TM. AT 2230H TM HEARD TRUCK LIKE (GX6) GOING EAST, MAY BE PULLING SOMETHING.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 110300H 3RD RECON TM HEARD (0) ENEMY S/W OF PSN. SHOUTING, POSSIBLE GIVING ORDERS. ALSO HEAR 3-4 TRACK VEH. AND (1) TRUCK IN SAME AREA. AT 0340H TM HEARD VEHICLES 700-800 SM S/W. AT 0545H. TM OBS (1) TRUCK MOVING E/W. WITH LIGHTS ON. WHEN VEH PASSED TM'S PSN. LIGHTS WENT OUT. 0550H STILL CAN HEAR VEH. 0600H TO S/W MOVING EAST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	02	7	0
MIA(E)	06	7	0
MIA(M)	12	11	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA VC
KIA	216
POW	4

PAGE THREE UUMSA 000 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RET 0
 DFT 71
 INC 71
 COWC 17
 GP-4

#47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*John*

UNPINK
 ANDMATE DEMAF 06L 001 ATE69407 KKUMNICH
 IT
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 806 870940
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 110940Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (000) DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (100)PRD
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (000) DNG
 BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 PURPLE MARTIN SITREP 49, 110600H TO 111200H MAR 69
 (U) 1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 (C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS/ UNITS CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 (U) 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
 (C) 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MENS ASSIGNED.
 (U) 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
 CP-4
 BT
 886

Handwritten:
 10947
 0949
 0949

CONFIDENTIAL

#48

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 2828 0711945
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 43 111200H TO 111800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

3RD MAR HDQS -VCB

CP 1/3-VCB

A 1/3-VCB

B1/3-VCBC 1/3-VCB

C 1/3-VCB

CP 2/3-LZ AMV

E 2/3-LZ HAWK

F 2/3-LZ HAWU

G 2/3-LZ HAWK

H 2/3-LZ HAWK

CP 3/3-CANLO

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I 3/3 (YD 029575)

K 3/3 (YD 092512)

L 3/3 KHE GIO BRIDGE

M (-) 3/3 A-4

1/PLT/M 3/3 QTCS

E (-) 2/9- FSB BIDDLE

1/PLT/E2/9-SIAL HILL

F(-) 2/9-FSB CATES

1/PLT/F2/9-HILL 091

G2/9-CALU

H 2/5-ECB

CP2/9-VCB

B. 4TH MARINES.

A/1/4LZ AMV

PLT/B/1/4 (FSB FULLER)

PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

CP/2/4 (FSB NEVILLE)

E(-)/2/4 (FSB RUSSELL)

PLT/E/4 (FSB RUSSELL)

F(-)/2/4 (YD 044573)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

PLT/F/2/4 XD339569

G(-)/2/4(XD892508)

PLT/G/2/4(XD836605)

PLT/H/2/4(XD825607)

K(-)/2/4(FSB NEVILLE)

PLT/M/2/4(HILL950)

CP/3/4(XD8660616)

I/3/4(XD922591)

PLT/K/3/4(FSB FULLER)

L/3/4LZ MACK

M/3/4(XD9660616)

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

TF 1-11

TF1-61

TF 1-77

A: YD 340432

A: LX SHARON

A: LZ NANCY

C: LZ ANNE

B: YD 497574

A 4-12: YD 358393

D: LZ SHARON

C: YD 377507

B 1-11: YD 350424

B 1-77: LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B: C2

I: YD 929578

A: YD 300433

C: A4

K: YD 119502

B: YD 315723

C 1-77: C2 BRIDGE

L: YD 905561

PRC: YD 338722

M 3-3: A4

H&S PLAT: YD 269635

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3RD MARINES

UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW BATT ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MAR UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OP IAW BATT ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1. TF 1-11: A CO CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ SHARON. C CO (-) AND 2/- 1-77 CONT OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO AND 1 PLAT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH OF LZ SHARON IN RESPONSE TO INTEL REPORT WITH NEG RES AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. D CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH OF TOMBSTONE. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS NW OF TOMBSTONE. SCOUT PLAT SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD 385645.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS IN EASTERN PORTION OF BASE AREA 101. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG BLI VIC LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND C TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN NW FROM C1 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2 D ARVN. C 1-77 STOOD BY TO ESTABLISH SIGHTING POST NE OF A4 BUT WAS NOT EMPLOYED. M 3-3(-) SECURED A4 AND C1 BRIDGES.

5. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONDUCTED PATROLS N OF CUA VIET RIVER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 HMM PLAT CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC DAI DO.

G 3-3 MARINES: CHOPPED OPCOM TO 1-5 MECHANIZED AT 111000H MAR CH 1968.
 CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS AND AMBUSHES FROM PRESENT POSITIONS.

3. CONTACTS: A AT 111054H G/2/4 VIC 821311 EXCHANGED S/A FIRE WITH UNK
 SIZE ENEMY FORCE. FIRED ARTILLERY AND MORTARS. STILL IN CONTACT AT THIS
 TIME. B. AT 111120H F/2/4 VIC 844582 ENGAGED UNK SIZE NVA FORCE,
 KILLING 1 NVA RES (1) NVA/ KAI (C) C. AT 111405H F/2/4 VIC 743533
 OBSERVED (1) NVA AND EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS. FIRED ARTY AND MORTARS AND
 STILL IN CONTACT IN BUNKER COMPLEX. RES (1) FR WIA (M)

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 123200H ROCKY 3RD RECON TM VIC 896396 AT ABOVE GRID TM FND (5) BNKS AND

(15) FIGHTING HOLES, CONNECTING W/TRENCHES. TM ALSO FND (1) CHICOM VUCH,
 AND THREE PACKS IN BAD SHAPE. (1) RUSSIAN AUTOMATIC M/G CLIP. (5) AK-47
 MAG'S. (7) CHICOMS.

B. AT 111115H L/3/4 VIC 968616 FOUND (1) DH 10 MINE AND DESTROYED WITH C4

C. AT 111150H G/2/4 VIC 822611 REC (12) ROUNDS OF 80MM MORTAR INCOMING
 FIRED CCOUNTER MORTAR FIRE IN GRID XD 829599 AND XD 826600.

D. AT 111245H M/3/4 VIC 952622 FOUND (7) NVA BUNKERS 4'X5'X6' WITH
 A W FT LOGS AND DIRT OVERHEAD. BUNKERS WERE NOT COMOUFLAGED AND
 WERE TWO WEEKS OLD AND USED IN THE PAST 3-4 DAYS. ALSO FOUND (12) 50
 CAL ROUNDS. DESTROYED AMMO AND BNKS.

PAGE SIX UMS00 0828 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 111400H G/2/4 VIC 822611 NVA WAS LOCATED IN GENERAL VIC OF ABOVE
 GRID. INDIVIDUAL HELD AT CP AND APPEARS TO BE IN GOOD HEALTH INVESTIGATION

BEING CONDUCTED DELETE 1 MIA

D. 111215 H, YD 231769- B CO 1ST AMTRAC OBSERVED NVA MOVING SE.
 WGF WAS FIRED INTO THE AND THEN SWEEP. WHILE SWEEPING THE AREA B CO
 FOUND 30 RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS (4'X4') MADE OF LOGS AND SAND
 WITH FIRING PORTS FACING SOUTH. ALL BUNKERS WERE CONSTRUCTED IN LAST
 THREE DAYS. ALSO FOUND 2 140MM ROCKETS AT THIS LOCATION ROCKETS
 AND BUNKERS DESTROYED.

E. 111520H, YD 137520-ELEMENTS OF K3-3 SAW AND ENGAGED ONE WHILE
 SWEEPING THE AREA, TRIPPED A POGBY TRAPPED 82MM MORTAR RD. RES 1 NVA
 KIA, 1 AK47 CAPT, 4 USMC WIA (E), 2 USMC WIA (M).

F. 111720H, YD 842655-YD 862641-C1-40 ARTY FIRED ON NVA INT H OPEN
 FOR A MARINE AO RES 9NVA KIA

G. (LATE ENTRY) 161830H, YD 124733-1-40 ARTY FIRED IN SUPPORT OF A MARINE

AO WHO SPOTTED NVA IN THE OPEN, RES 2 NVA KIA

H. AO REPORT 14 NVA KIA BY ARTY IN HIGHRISE.

I. 111317H, YD 195697, B 3-5 APC HIT AT MINE, PRESSURE DETONATED, RES
 IN HEAVY DAMAGE TO THE APC. RES 1US WIA (E)

J. 111430H YD 542525-B1-61 CAPT 3 VCS IN A BUNKER. VC DRESSED IN CIVILIAN

PAJAMAS. ALSO FOUND 1 M-1 CARBINE, ASSORTED CLOTHING AND MED
 SUPPLIES AND 5 LBS OF POLISHED RICE AND SOME DOCUMENTS RES 3 DET IMICAR
 CAPTURED

GP-4

BT

7823

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0329 0711945
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSW/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO UUMSO/ III MAF COC
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 5. PLANS. A. 3 RD MARINES.
 CP&D/1/3 HELOLIFT TO LZ SHEPHERD (XD934410)
 A & 5/1/3 OPERATES FROM VCB.
 C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.
 CP2/3 OPERATES FROM LZ HAWK (XD896486)
 E, F, G&H/2/3 OPERATES SOUTH OF LZ HAWK (XD893406)
 CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO
 I/3/3 OPERATES ALONG RTE NO 9 WEST OF CAMLO
 K/3/3 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS IN THE
 MAILLOC TAOR.
 L/3/3 SECURES KHE GIO BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS
 A PLT OF M/3/3 WILL RETURN TO 3/3 CP AT CAMLO
 E/2/3(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4, WHILE ONE PLT
 OPERATES GROM SIGNAL HILL

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0329 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 991.
 G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CALU
 H/2/9 OPERATES FORM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.
 A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950
 B. 4TH MARINES
 A/1/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO SSD PETE THEN MOVE BY CONVOY TO VCB
 B(-)/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB ALPINE
 3/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.
 C/1/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB ALPINE.
 D/1/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION N OF FSB ALPINE.
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.
 2/1/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR NEVILLE
 G(-)2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.
 1/G/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT
 2/G/2/4
 K(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 MOVE OVERLAND TO LZ WACK AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 H/3/4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. RD 1-11: A CO CONDUCTS SWEEP FROM PRESENT LOCATION TO LZ SHARON B-77(-) AND ONE PLT OF D1-11 ESCORTS ENGR TRAM TO LZ SUZIE. CO CO (-) AND 2/- 1-2/A/1-77

CONTINUE S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D1-11(-) CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 312438

2. IF 1-61 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NORTH OF HAI LANG.

B CO CONDUCTS S/C SW OF AND SECURES WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC BO BANG AND BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

3. RD 1-77: A CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A4-12 CONTINUES BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG CLI VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) AND B 1-11(-) CONTINUE S/C OPN WEST OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV. B TRP CONDUCTS SWEEP WEST FROM :2 TO VIC YD 1962, LEAVES ONE PLAT IN THAT AREA FOR AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINS AT A4FOR REACTION TO M3-3 AND RANGER TEAMS. C1-77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4. M3-3 CONDUCTS SWEEP AROUND A4.

5. M3-3 MARINES: ALL ELEMENTS CONDUCT ROUTINE DAY AND NIGHT ACTS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: CONTINUES OPNS FROM PRESENT LOCATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 USMC WIA(E), 3 USMC WIA(M) 27NVA KIA 3DEIN 11WC DELETE 1 MIA

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USM		NVA	VC
KIA 22	7			KIA	237	3
WIA(E) 94	75			POW	4	5
WIA(M) 15	11			RET	0	1
MIA	0	3	0	DET	74	
				IWC	88	
				CSMC	13	

GP-4

BT

0829

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DE DIV AND MATE PERI WITH MY NU 294.....294.....294....

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 333 071015
 ZNY CCCCC

O 120155Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) 148
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 49 111000H TO 112400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE
 TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW SMSNO
 ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS

A. AT 112055H G/2/4 VIC 822611 AT 1530H 1ST FLT
 SPOTTED NVA COMING FROM NORTH, NORTHEAST, TOOK UNDER
 FIRE AND RECD HEAVY S/A/F, RPG AND CHICOM GRENADES.
 BELIEVED NVA FORCE TO HAVE BEEN A COMPANY. CALLED
 81'S AND ARTY AND CONTINUED CONTACT. AT 1630H EXTRACTED
 ALL MED EVACS AND SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION.
 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH IN THE MORNING.
 RESULTS 2 KIA 9 VIA (2).

PAGE TWO UUMSO 333 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AT 111715H F/2/4 VIC 844553 EXCHANGE S/A/F.

WITH ESTIMATED 10-15 NVA IN A BNK COMPLEX.

1 NVA OFFICER KIA IN INITIAL BURST OF FIRE.

FRIENDLY UNIT MANEUVERED TO MAKE MAXIMUM

USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. UPON COMPLETION

OF FIRE MSNS 3/F MOVED INTO BNK COMPLEX.

FOUND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS, 3 NVA DIARIES, 15

PACKS EACH CONTAINING 1 HAMMOCK, 1 PONCHO, 1 SET

UTILITIES, 1 MOSQUITO NET, TOILET ARTICLES, 1 NVA

MAP, 1 PAIR BINOCULAR WITH CASE, 1 FIELD RADIOP

ANTENNA AND 15 CHICOM GRENADES, 100 LBS OF

RICE, ASSORTED PERSONNEL FOOD AND EQUIPMENT,

2 CAN 82MM MORART FUSES, ALL GEAR IS NEW

AND RECENTLY USED. RESULTS 1 VIA (2), 1 NVA/KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 111200H H/2/4 VIC 845455 UNIT CLEARING

A SAFE PATH THROUGH A MINE FIELD FOUND 1

SVK RIFLE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. RESULTS 1 INC.

B. AT 111645H L/3/4 VIC 945616 FOUND 100 RDS

OF 50 CAL (CHICOM) AMMO AND 80-3200 RDS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMS90 333 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 DETONATOR. DESTROYED ALL EGEAR

C. AT 112200Z L/3/4 VIC 967616 OBSERVED LIGHTS
 AT GRID 976614. FIRED 15 RDS 21MM CONTINUED
 TO OBSERVED AREA.

D. AT 111600Z F/2/3 VIC 849375 FOUND
 15 BUNKERS COMPLEX PARTIALLY DESTROYED BY ARTY/AIR. ALSO
 35 FIGHTING HOLES LOCATED AROUND BUNKERS. COMPLEX WAS
 OLD AND NEGATIVE SIGN OF RECENT ACTIVITY. SEARCHED AREA
 FOR MISC ORDNANCE UNIT DESTROYED ALL.

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW
 MENS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA 10 USMC WIA(E), 1 NVA KIA,
 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	24	7	0
WIA(E)	100	75	0
WIA(N)	15	11	1
MIA	0	0	0

GP-4

333

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	230	3
POW	7	5
RET	0	1
DET	73	

IWC 83

CSWC 14

CONFIDENTIAL

#49

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 237 0710250
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 120230Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG
 BT

To D/1293067/MAF/297/K

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 50 120001H TO 120600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 111745H G 2/4 VIC 821611 REC'D 2 FRIENDLY RD'S ARTY AT ABOVE GRID, INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT THIS TIME. RESULTS 3-FR KIA 4-FR NRC(2).
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

337

CONFIDENTIAL

#50

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 840 0710935

ZNY CCCCC

O 120935Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHE

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DMC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 51 120600H TO 121200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED:

3. CONTACTS: AT 120715H YD 038535 - ELEMENT OF L 3/3 WHILE CONDUCTING A MINESWEEP RECEIVED 2 RDS OF RPG 2 FIRE AND A COMMAND DETONATED MINE FROM AN UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RPG'S FIRED FROM VIC YD 038568. L3/3 RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED FOR 81MM MORTARS. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121015 F/2/4 VIC 945536 PATROL FOUND (6) A-FRAME TYPE BUNKERS (1) PARTIALLY CONSTRUCTED MORTAR PIT, (3) NEW 82MM MORTAR RDS AND A TRAIL RUNNING NE UP A HILL. DESTROYED ALL CONTINUED MISSION.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 840 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA (F)

A. FRIENDLY

USMC USA USN

KIA 26 7 0

WIA (E) 143 75 0

WIA (M) 15 11 1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 238 3 IWC 83

POW 4 5 CSWC 14

RET 0 1

DET 74

GP-4

BT

840

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE DRAFT

CON 854

QSL 2255

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/FLASH

FM: THIRD MAR DIV COG D&H

TO: VXIU CORPS TOL PHB

DRAFTER:

930

PHONE

010

COPY TO

COG

G-5

SITREP

E-5

ALPH

1500

G-2

INFO

G-4

DEVICOR

INFO 111 MAF COG ONG

TOP SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL

BEEN

SUBJ: 3D MAR DIV SITREP 52 121241 TO 121800 MAR 69

REF: (A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3D MARINES

3RD MAR Q (VCB)

CP/1/3 (VCB)

A/1/3 (VCB)

B/1/3 (VCB)

C/1/3 (VCB)

D/1/3 (VCB)

CP/2/3 (XD844378)

E/2/3 (XD844378)

F/2/3 (XD849375)

G/2/3 (XD85538)

H/2/3 (XD847390)

PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

PL/W/2/4 (HILL 950)

PLT/B/1/4 (HILL 950)

EX-1/2/9 (VCB)

PLT/E/2/9 (SIGNAL HILL)

PLT/E/2/9 (FSB BIDDLE)

PLT/F/2/9 (FSB CATES)

PLT/F/2/9 (HILL 691)

G/2/ (CA L)

H/2/9 (ECB)

152

B. 4TH MARINES:

2/4 CP- FSB NEVILLE
 E 2/4- FSB RUSSELL
 F(-) 2/4- XD 844583
 FLT F 2/4- XD 851567
 G(-) 2/4- XD 822607
 FLT G 2/4- XD 818605
 FLT G 2/4- XD 825606
 H(-) 2/4- FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP- LZ MACK
 I 3/4- XD922591
 K(-) 3/4- XD948398
 FLT K3/4- FSB FULLER
 L3/4- LZ MACK

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:
 A LZ SHARON
 C LZ ANNE
 D YD316446
 B 1-77 LZ SHARON
 TF 3-5:
 B: C2
 C: A4
 C 1-77: YD170672
 M 3-3: A4

1-61:
 A YD395516
 B YD539526
 C YD353654

3-3 MARINES
 I: YD089578
 K: YD115528

L: KHE GIO BRIDGE PRC: YD338702
 H&S PLT: YD269635

TF 1-77:
 A LZ NANCY
 A 4-12 YD358398
 B 1-11: YD350404

1ST AMTRAC:
 A: YD308633
 B: YD315728
 H&S PLT: YD269635

59TH ENG CO (LC): YD170672

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

D. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO COMPLETED ITS OPN SW OF LZ SHARON AND RETURNED

~~THIS PAGE REMAINS UNCLASSIFIED~~
TO SHARON AT 0900 HRS. C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD3143. B 1-77 (-) AND ONE PLT OF D 1-11.

2. 1-61: A CO STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON UNTIL 1630 HRS THEN MOVED TO THE SAND DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SOUTH AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH; SECURED WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD345640 AND YD350650.

3. TF 1-77: A CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ NANCY; ASSUMED BRIDGE SECURITY AT 1700 HRS. A 4-12 (-) AND B 1-11 (-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS WEST OF LZ NANCY. ONE PLT OF A 4-12 SECURED BRIDGES ALONG QL1 VIC LZ NANCY UNTIL 1700 HRS THEN PREPARED FOR NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP CONDUCTED SWEEP OPN WEST FROM C2 AND DROPPED ONE PLT OF C 1-11 VIC YD1062 AS A STAY BEHIND AMBUSH. C TRP REMAINED AT A4 AS A REACTION FORCE FOR M3-3 AND RANGER TEAMS. C 1-77 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR C2 BRIDGE AND THE LAND CLEARING OPERATION. M 3-3 (-) CONDUCTED SWEEP OPERATION AROUND A4 IN SEARCH OF SNIPER POSITIONS.

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM HILL 33, YD00570. I CO CONDUCTED OPNS FORMKHE GIO BRIDGE. M CO CONDUCTED OPNS FROM PRE-

CONFIDENTIAL
CTED OPNS FROM PRE-

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE AND PATROLLED ALONG NORTH BANK OF CUA VIET RIVER. HAS PLT CONTINUED OPNS VIC DAI DO.

7. 59TH ENG CO (LAND CLEARING): MOVED EQUIPMENT AND TRACTORS FROM C2 TO AN ASSEMBLY AREA VIC YD170672 FROM WHICH THEY WILL OPERATE.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- ~~PERSONNEL DURING~~
- A. 121320H, YD420405 - ELEMENTS OF 1-77 ON A HELOBORNE SNATCH MISSION WHICH NATIONAL POLICE SPOTTED A GROUP OF 15-20 INDIVIDUALS MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST. NATIONAL POLICE CHECKED ID CARDS AND DETAINED ONE MALE WHO WAS EVACED TO HAI LANG, DIST HQS. RESULTS: 1 DET.
 - B. 121445H, YD133518 - ELEMENTS OF K3-3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND 1 PRG2 LAUNCHER AND ONE ROUND. SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE FURTHER RESULTS. RESULTS: ~~1 PRG2 LAUNCHER, 1 ROUND. 1 CSWC~~
 - C. 121430H, YD051565 - TANK FROM 2D PLT A - 3RD TANKS WHICH WAS ATTACHED TO 3-3 MARINES HIT AN AT MINE WHICH BLEW THE TRACK OFF ~~AND ONE~~ SIDE AND DAMAGED TWO ROAD WHEELS. NEG CASUALTIES. TANK RECOVERED TO DONG NA. ~~RESULTS: 1 TANK DAMAGED.~~
 - D. 121100H, YD052565 - 21/2 T TRUCK FROM HAS

CONFIDENTIAL
CO, 3RD MARINES, HIT

A MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE. TRUCK WAS HEAVILY DAMAGED AND THE TRUCK GUNNER WAS INJURED. VN CIVILIANS WALKING BY ON THE ROAD AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT RECEIVED INJURIES ALSO. ROAD HAD BEEN ~~CLOSED~~ AND OPENED FOR TRAFFIC. RESULTS: 1 USMC KIA(E), ~~1 VN CIVILIAN KILLED, 3 VN CIVILIANS WOUNDED.~~

(C) AT 121130H, K 3/4 VIC XD 951602 ENEMY 953602, FOUND TRAIL THAT RUNS EAST TO WES, 6 MORTAR PITS THAT APPEARED TO BE ONE MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND 40 ENEMY FIGHTING POSITIONS. MARKED AREA FOR FUTURE DESTRUCTION.

(D) AT 121315H L 3/4 VIC 958615 ENEMY 963614, FOUND 1 RPD MACHINE GUN. BROUGHT RPD MACHINE GUN BACK TO CP. RESULTS: ~~1 PRG2 LAUNCHER, 1 ROUND. 1 CSWC~~

(E) AT 121405H, F 2/4 VIC 852593, DISCOVERED AN ANTI-AIRCRAFT POSITION WITH ADJOINING AMMO PITS, 1 PLATOON SIZE BUNKER, 1 82MM TUBE

AND 1 82MM ROUND. ALSO FOUND A
RECENTLY USED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH.
WILL SEND A SQUAD RECONPATROL TO
SEARCH OUT TRAIL AREA. RESULTS: 1 CSWC.

(H) AT 121400H, M 3/4 VIC
XD 946620 ENEMY 937604, SPOTTED
2 NVA IN ENTRANCE OF A BUNKER
BUNKER WAS REINFORCED WITH AIR STRIP
MATTING AND A RADIO ANTENNA PRO-
TRUDING FROM BUNKER. CALLED IN
ARTY MISSION AND CONTINUING TO
OBSERVE AREA.

(LATE ENTRY) I. AT 112240 ~~6000~~ 3RD RECONA VIC 865235
TM HEARD 1 TRUCK AND 4 TRACKED
VEHICLES HEADING EAST. AT 120300H, TM
HEARD UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VEHICLES
MOVING WES. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE.
B. AT 121230H G/2/3 VIC 865370
PATROL FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX PARTLY DESTROYED
BY AIR AND ARTY FIRE; ALSO FOUND ASSORTED 782
GEAR, AND 1 RPG LAUNCHER, AND 1 AK 50.

COI

20-60MM MORTAR RDS; 3 RPG RDS. DESTROYED.

COMPLEX. RESULTS: 1 WC 1 CSWC

J. AT 121240H ~~6000~~ 3RD RECON TM

~~6000~~ VIC 865224

TM OBSERVED 6 ENEMY WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS
DIGGING WITH SHOVELS AND OTHER UNKNOWN TOOLS.
CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH GOOD COVERAGE
AND UNKNOWN RESULTS.

K. 121400H ~~6000~~ 3RD RECON TM VIC 865224

OBSERVED 3 ENEMY SITTING IN

ROAD

WEARING DARK UNIFORMS NO WEAPONS WERE
OBSERVED. TM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION WITH
GOOD COVERAGE AND UNKNOWN RESULTS.

A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4TH MARINES; UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN'S ASSIGNED.

c. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1. TF 1-11: A CO STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON AND PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES. C CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUE OPS FROM LZ ANNE. D CO PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON AND MAINTAINS READY REACTION FORCE.
2. 1-61: A CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B CO CONTINUES SECURITY ON WINDY BEACH AND CONDUCTS S/C SOUTH AND SOUTH-EAST OF THAT LOCATION. C CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC BO BAND AND LE XUYEN.
3. TF 1-77: A CO SECURES BRIDGES ALONG QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTS NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY.
4. TF 3-5 CAV: B TRP AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON SOUTH AND WEST OF C2 FOR STREAM CROSSING SITES. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SWEEPS WEST FROM A4 TO EXTRACT RANGER TEAM 13. REMAINDER OF C TRP AND M3-3 STAND DOWN AT AN. C 1-77 (-) SECURES LAND CLEARING

~~DISSEMINATION OF CONFIDENTIAL~~

- OPERATIONS. ONE PLT OF C 1-77 AND ONE PLT OF 1-11 SECURES C2 BRIDGE.
5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONTINUES OPNS FORM PRESENT POSITION. K CO
CONTINUES OPNS.

CONTINUES OPNS.
6. 1ST AMTRAC: A MTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONTINUES

OPERATIONS FORM C 4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC CONDUCTS PATROLLING VIC OF
XUAN DHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. HAS PLT CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC DAF DO.
7. 59TH LAND CLEARING CO: CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING OPN VIC YD167697.

~~7. 39TH LAND CLEARING CO: CONDUCTS LAND CLEARING FOR
QUALITIES: 1-5 FROM A THROUGH G-6000; MARK 60:~~

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	26	7	0
WIA(E)	104	75	0
WIA(M)	15	11	1
MIA	0	0	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	238	3
POW	4	5
RET	0	1
DET	75	75
IWC	90	90
CSWC	17	

CONFIDENTIAL*Don*

WV

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 839 0720150

ZNY CCCCC

O 130150Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS (TOC) PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF (COC) DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 53 121800H TO 122400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 122115H L/3/4 VIC 963614 HEARD MOVEMENT AND BUZZING NOISE. POSSIBLY RADIO. HAD OBJECT THROWN AT AMBUSH. ALSO RECD 6 RDS OF S/A/F. RETURNED S/A/F, THREW M-33 AND RETURNED TO POSITION. ALSO FIRED 81MM MSN, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121800H 3RD RECON TM VIC 805233 HAD UNK NOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE RECON BY FIRE TOWARD THEM. TEAM UNABLE TO OBSERVE ENEMY, FIRED FIRE MSN.

B. AT 121800H 3RD RECON TM VIC 805233 HEARD 3 TR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO HUMSOD 859 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 WEST TO EAST. AT 122015H TEAM HEARD HAT SOUNDED LIKE
 A/A GUN APPROX 5 TO 10 CLICKS TO THEIR SOUTH. TEAM OBSERVING.
 C. AT 122045H 3RD RECON TM VIC 845523 HEARD TRACK
 VEHICLES MOVING UP TRAILER. ACCOMPANIED BY TRUCK 500M
 TO THEIR SOUTH MOVING EAS. AT 122115H HEARD TWO MORE
 TRACK VEHICLES MOVING EAST.
 D. AT 121400H, M/3/4 VIC 950618 FOUND WHAT APPEARS TO
 BE AIMING STAKES FOR ROCKET OR MORTARS. ALSO FOUND ELECTRIC
 WIRE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. DESTROYED POSITION.
 E. AT 121900H, F/2/4 VIC 851593 LOCATED A RECENTLY USED
 TRAIL RUNNING FROM 845523 TO 845585 TO 850523 TO 581593
 AND CONTINUING EAST, FOUND 1-82MM PI, 4 BNKS, 2-,50 CAL
 A/A PITS. A/A POSITION LESS THAN 1 MONTH OLD.
 F. AT 121830H, M/3/3 VIC YD121513 TRIPPED SFD WHILE IN PLT
 BASE. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA 7 USMC WIA(E).
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC KIA, 7 USMC WIA(E)
 A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 859 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN	NVA VC
VIA	27	7	0	VIA 238 3
WIA(E)	111	75	0	POW 4 5
WIA(M)	15	11	1	RET 0 1
				DET 75
				IWC 99
				CSWC 17

CP-4
 BT
 859

CONFIDENTIAL

#53

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 360 0720155

ZNY CCCCC

O 130155Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 54 130001H TO 130600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

860

CONFIDENTIAL

#54

CONFIDENTIAL*Handwritten signature*

CORRECTION ORIGINAL INFO 1
CH NU 339

OO UUMSV UUMSO
DE UUMSO 872 8720910
ZNY CCCC
O 130910Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
INFO UUMSO/III AF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJC: 3RD MARDIV SIGREP 55 130601H TO 131200H MAR 69

1.(C) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/3 LZ SNAPPER

E2/3 LZ SNAPPER

F2/3 LZ SNAPPER

G2/3 LZ SNAPPER

H2/3 LZ SNAPPER

2.(C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

872

TOD/131035Z/MAR/339/

CONFIDENTIAL

#55 NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0904 0732045
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 132045Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L S E C T I O N O N E O F T W O
 SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITREP 56 131201TO 131300 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 3D MAR

2/3 CP LZ SNAPPER

E/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

F/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

G/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

H/2/3 LZ SNAPPER

2/9 CP VCP

E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE

PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 FSB CATED

PLT F(-)/2/9 HILL 691

G/2/9 CALU

H/2/9 ECB

PLT H/2/4 HILL 950

PLT R/1/4 HILL 950

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 4TH MARINES:

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E/2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F(-)/2/4 XD 851594

G(-)/2/4 XD 822678

H(-)/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ MACK

I/2/4 XD 922591

K(-)/3/4 XD 953613

L/3/4 LZ MACK

M/3/4 XD 967616

PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:

1-61:

TF 1-77:

A LZ SHARON

A YD 395516

A 4-13: LZ NANCY

C LZ ANNE

B YD411566

B 1-11 LZ NANCY

D YD316446

C YD 353654

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC:

B C2

I(-)YD 361597

AYT 358633

C A4

K YD 080546

B YD 313727

C 1-77 YD 170672

L YD 027561

PRC YD 335702

M 3-3 A4

I 1ST PLT YD 027561

HAS PLT YD262632

50TH EVSR CO YD 170672

A 1-77 YD 170672

17A 4-12 YD 170672

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. 3D MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
- B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED
- C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1 RF 1-11 A CO (-) MOVES TO LZ ANNE, ASSUMES SECURITY OF LZ ANNE
 1/A 1-11 REMAINS AT LZ SHARON C-CO (-) MOVES TO LZ SHARON AND
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. D CO CONTINUES PATROLING S OF FSB SHARON
 CLOSES IN AFTER NOON. B 1-77 (-) ASSISTS IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON
 FSB ANNE.

2. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTS S/C OPNS IN DUE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B
 CO MOVES TO AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG C
 CO MOVES TO HUNDR BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING SGT
 PLT SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION NW OF GIA DANG

3. TF 1-77 A 4-12 (-) FURNISHES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY ALONG
 PLI VIC FSB NANCY AND ONE PLT STANDS DOWN. B 1-11 (-) STANDS DOWN FOR
 MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

4. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) AND C TRP WITH 2 PLTS OF M 3-3 AND ONE
 PLT OF C 1-11 SWEEP WEST FROM A4 TO VIC YD 086686. THE INFANTRY PLATS

PAGE FOUR HUMSOD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WILL THEN DISMOUNT AND SWEEP A SERIES OF OBJECTIVES TO THE WEST AND
 SOUTHWEST OF YD 086676. UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT LOCATIONS BY
 1830 HRS. C 1-11 AND ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CHOPPED OPCON TO TF 1-77 EFF
 14100H MAR 69 AND CONDUCTS MOTOR MARCH TO FSB NANCY. ONE PLT OF B TRP
 AND ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF A4

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONTINUES S/C OPN IN VIC HILL 190. M CO
 CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 086516 AND WEST OF THAT LOCATION. L CO CONTINUES
 ROADSWEEP SECURITY AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

6. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC B CO CONTINUES
 OPNS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRO PROVIDES SECURITY FOR XUAM KHANH RE-
 SETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONTINUES OPNS VIC DAI DO A 1-77 OPERATES
 FROM C4 1/A 4-12 CAV OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. 59TH ENGR CO LAND CLEARING CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATION
 VIC YD 167697

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 131345H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D VOOLEY OF CHICOM GRENADES .
 RETURNED S/A/F.

60MM MORTARS 81MM MORTARS, AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE ATAC
 RES 1 NVA KIA (C) 5 WIA (E)

B. AT 131500H M/3/4 VIC 947621 PLT MOV FROM W HAS SECURED TWO
 BNKS CONTINUING ASSAULT

RES 4 KIA 13 WIAE 1 NVA KIA (C)

C.

CONFIDENTIAL

#56

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UMSOD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
 A. 131540H F/2/4 VIC 944583 OBSERVED ONE NVA AND TOOK HIM UNDER
 FIRE. HE DROPPED INTO HOLE. COMMENCE TO MOVE INTO AREA AND RED'D SAF AND
 RPG FIRE RETURNED FIRE
 D. AT 131540H F/2/4 VIC 944583 FOUND 1 AK-47 MAGAZINE. RETURNED RIFLE
 RES 1 IWC
 E. AT 131115 H M/3/4 VIC 956621 SPOTTED 2 NVA
 AT 945624 CALLED ARTY AND GUNSHIPS WILL
 ATTACK ENEMY
 F. AT 131145 H E/2/4 VIC 993587 OBSERVED SEVERAL NVA AT ABOVE
 GRID. SET UP AMBUSH DUE TO BAD COMM THE NVA HAD MOVED TOWARD
 THE W THE AO STATION FIRED SMOKE ATTEMPT TO SLUSH ENEMY INTO OPN WITHNO
 SUCCES. FIRED FIRED MSNS AON ALL AVENUES
 OF ESCAPE CONTINUED MSN
 G. AT 131350 HL/3/4 VIC 967616 REC'D 1 ROUND OF ENEMY TOCKET FROM
 958643 COUNTERED FIRED W/ MORTARS AND GUNSHIPS
 H AT 131540H M/3/4 VIC 945624 REC'D 4 RDS 60MM MORTARS FROM 947627
 CALLED 81MM AND ARTY FIRE.
 I AT 131715 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 REC'D 5-6 60MM RDS. FIRED CONUNTER MORTAR
 ENEMY POS 946627.
 RESULTS 5 NVA / KIA (C) 2 FR KIA 7 WIAE

PAGE SIX UMSOD 0904 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 131330 H YD 163594- I 3-3 PLT ON PATOL FOUND 9 BNKRS APPROX
 5 MO OLD CONTAINING 21 82MM RDS, 3 CANS OF INCREMENTS AND BOOSTERS. AMMO
 WAS 2-3 WEEKS OLD AND BUNKERS HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED. AMM AND BUNKERS

WERE DESTROYED RES 21 32MM RDS DEST

B. 131540H YD 135736 C3-5 RANK HIT AN AT MINE WHILE ON A SWEEP
 TWO ROAD WHEELS AND ARMS WERE DESTROYED TWO ADDITIONAL ROAD
 WHEELS DAMAGED TANK REC TO A4 RES 1 TANK DAMAGED

C. 131735 H YD 362656-2/C1-61 DETAINED 1 VN MALE WITH A SUSPICIOUS
 APPEARING ID CARD DETAINEE WILL BE EVACED TO RED DEVIL ON 14 MAR 69
 RES 1 DET

5. PLENS

A. 3D MARINES

CP A B & D/1/3 OPERATE FROM VCB

C/1/3 STANDS BY AT VCB AS SPARROW HAWK/ BALD EAGLE.

CP E F G & H/2/3 COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS RTE 926 OBJECTIVE AREA, WHILE ON
 CO REMAINS AT FSB SNAPPER TO REC 3D MARINE COMMAND GROUP AND A 105 BATT

CP 2/9 OPERATES FROM VCB

E/2/9(-) LIFTS TO HILL 950 TO RELIEVE PLT OF H/2/4 AND PLT OF B/1/4
 WHILE ONE PLT OPERATED FROM SIGNAL HILL

F/2/9 OPERATES FROM FSB CATES AND HILL 691

G/2/9 OPERATES FROM CA LU

H/2/9 OPERATES FROM ELLIOTT COMBAT BASE.

A PLT H/2/4 AND A PLT OF B/1/4 OPERATE FROM HILL 950

GP-4

BT

0904

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO

B. 4TH MARINES

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE. AND VCB

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSEL

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE

CP3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK AND VCB

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB RUSSELL

K/3/4(-) OPERATES WEST OF FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A/1/11(-) WILL MOVE TO FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON

B/1/11(-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT FSB NANCY

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0905 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C/1/11(-) MOVE TO FSB SHARON AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPERATION

D/1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SOUTH OF FSB SHARON

A/1/61 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NORTH WEST OF KAI LANG

B/1/61 MOVES TO AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS NW OF GIA DANG

C/1/61 MOVES TO MUNDU BEACH AND STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING

A/1/77 OPERATES FROM C4

B/1/77(-) ASSISTS IN EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON FSB ANNE

C/1/77 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPERATION EAST OF A4

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OP FROM CUA VIET C-4 OCEANVIEW MY LOC AND DAI DO

WITH ONE PLT OF A/4/12 OPERATIONS FROM OCEANVIEW

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES ONE PLT FOR BRIDGE SECURITY VIC GSB NANCY WHILE

ONE PLT STANDS DOWN

B(-)&C/3/5 WITH TWO PLTS OF M/3/3 AND ONE PLT OF C/1/11 SWEEP WEST

SW FROM A-4 TO OBJECTIVE VIC YD 096686 UNITS WILL RETURN TO PRESENT

LOCATIONS BY 1830

ONE PLT OF B/3/5 AND A PLT OF M/3/3 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 59TH ENGR

CO LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS EAST OF A4

CP 3/3 OPERATES FROM CAMLO

I/3/3 OPERATES EAST OF FSB FULLER.

Y/3/3 OPERATES WITH RD&PF FORCES IN MAILLOC TAOR

L/3/3 OPERATES FROM THE GIO BRIDGE

CONFIDENTIAL

#56

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 0905 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES ADDS FR KIA, 25 WIA(E) 7NVA KIA(C) 1 IWC
AND 1 DET

A. FRIENDLY

- 1 33 USMC KIA
- 2 7 USA KIA
- 3 136 USMC WIA(E)
- 4 75 USA WIA(E)
- 5 15 USMC WIA(M)
- 6 11USA WIA(M)
- 6 1 USN WIA(M)

ENEMY

- 1 245 NVA/ KIA
- 2 3 VC KIA
- 3 4 NVA POW
- 4 5 VC POW
- 5 1 VC RET
- 6 76 DET
- 7 91 IWC
- 8 1 CSWC

GP-4

BT

0905

CONFIDENTIAL

#56

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSA
 DE UUMSOD 0907 0730250
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 130250Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSA/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Top/0035/2/ALMA

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 57 131801H TO 142400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
3. CONTACTS:

A. 131812H YD 156730 RANGER TEAM 11 SPOTTED 12 NVA 35-40M
 NORTH CR RON PSN. TEAM ENGAGED ENEMY WITH LAW AND AW.
 ENEMY RETURNED FIRE WITH RPG WOUNDING 2FR. ENEMY BROKE
 CONTACT AND MOVED BACK TO NORTH

RESULTS: 2 US KIA, 3 NVA KIA

B. 132125H, YD133710 ELEMENT OF THE 2ND PLT OF C, 3/5 SAW
 2 ENEMY NVA POP UP FROM A SPIDER HOLE. ELEMENT FIRED AN
 M79

RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 0907 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 131710H G/2/A VIC 724615 WHILE ATTEMPTING TO CAPTURE
 AN NVA ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY FORCE.
 MANUEVER TO MAKE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. GUNSHIPS
 WORKED OUT AND ARTY CALLED IN SETTING IN FOR NIGHT; WILL
 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AM.

RESULTS: 1 KIA (E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 131800H M/3/A 995624 SECURED HILL AND ESTABLISHED A
 NIGHT POSITION. WILL CONTINUE SWEEP ALONG RIDGE AT FIRST
 LIGHT

B. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 131605H, YD264674- 4PLT A CO 1ST AMT DAY
 PATROL DISCOVERED 1 SFO AT GRID. COMPOSED OF SEVERAL WIRES WRAP-
 PED IN TAPE TIED IN A BAMBOO POLE. WIRE LAYED ACROSS TRAIL AND
 LEADING INTO BUSH. PATROL FRAGGED AREA, 1 SEC WAS NOTED.

1 MAN CAUGHT SPLINTER FROM EXPLOSION. RESULTS: 1 FR KIA USMC

C. AT 131515H F/2/3 VIC 850335 PATROL LOCATED 9 BUNKERS
 AND 15 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES, 5 CLAYMORES MINES, 1
 HELMET, 3 SIGNS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED
 BUNKERS AND RETURNED SIGNS.

D. AT 131610H RECON TM VIC 805238 HEARD VOICES ABOUT
 100M TO THEIR EAST. TEAM ESTIMATED 3-4 ENEMY, AT 13

CONFIDENTIAL

#57

PAGE THREE HUMSOD 0900 CONFIDENTIAL
 ENEMY WERE MOVING TOWARD TEAM. AT 1315Z TEAM HEARD NVA
 SINGING AND FIRING THEIR WEAPONS. AT 1325H TEAM HEARD MORE
 VOICES TO THEIR NORTH AND WEST. TEAM ESTIMATED 4 TO 5 ENEMY

IN GROUPS. AT 1630H TEAM WAS BEING RECORDED BY FIRE ABOUT
 100 METERS TO THE EAST. REQUESTED OV-10.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 WIA (E) USMC, 2 WIA (E) USA,
 5 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

S	USMC	USJ	USN	H	NVA	VC
KIA	33	H7	0		KIA 250	3
WIA (E)	188	77	0	H	POW 4	5
WIA (E)	15	11	1 H		RET 0	1
MI	0	0	0	H DEM	3	
				S	PWC 91	
					CSMC 1	

GP-4

BT

0907

#57

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

107/0540/11/1

XX
 OO UUMSY UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 0913 0730420
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 140420Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSY/XXIV CORPS TOC PWS
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 50 142401 TO 140600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 140300H M/3/3 VIC (1) 945625 RECEIVED FRAG GRENADES AND S/A/F, FROM N/W SECTION OF DEFENSIVE PERIMETER, AT LEAST (1) NVA INSIDE PERIMETER, RETURNED S/A/F GRENADES, 60MM 81MM MORTARS, ATTEMPTING TO FIRE ARTY, ARTY ALLUMINATION HAVE REQUESTED FLARE SHIP.

RESULTS: 2 FR WIA (E)

B. AT 140410 M 3/4 (1) 945625 STILL RECEIVING S/A/F, ON OCCASION GRENADES. FIRED ARTY, 81MM, ARTY ALLUMINATION, FLARE SHIP IS APPROACHING - ADD 7 FR WIA (E).

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 0913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) A 132100H RECON TM VIC 805232 TM HEARS SMI MOVING EAST ON 926, 600M SOUTH OF TM. 2115 H HEAR 2 TRUCKS S/SE OF TM, ONE IS PULLING SOMETHING, TRUCKS ARE 1/4 TO 1/2 MILE APART.

(B) AT 140210 RECON TM VIC 805232 TM HEARS 1 TRACK VEHICLE, 2 TRUCKS MOVING EAST. 0240H TM HEARS 1 TRACK VEHICLE MOVING WEST.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 USMC WIA (E),

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	33	7	0	KIA	250	3
WIA (E)	145	77	0	POW	4	5
WIA (M)	15	11	1	RET	0	1
MIA	0	0	0	DET	76	
				INC	91	
				CSMC	1	

GP-4

BT

0913

CONFIDENTIAL

58

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 0930 0741430
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 141430Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TPC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 59 140601H TO 14200H MAR 69

1 UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A 1-11: YD 297442 B 3-5: YD 069685

C 1-11: YD 297442 C 3-5: YD 069685

B 1-77: YD 297442 B 1-61: YD 401635

C 1-77: C2 C 1-61: WUNDER BEACH

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE

TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS (LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140445H M3/4 VICINITY 945625 SLIGHT
 PENETRATION FROM NORTHWEST WAS REPUSED, LINES RESTORED, CONSOLIDATION
 IS NOW UNDERWAY ARTY AND 81MM PURSUING ENEMY, FLARE SHIP ILLUM IS BEING
 USED. (LATE ENTRY) (B) AT 140710H, M3/4 VICINITY 945625
 MADE CONTACT WITH INVA IN BUNKER. TOOK SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM NVA.

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 0930 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND LAANW. RESULTS: 1 NVA/ KIA (C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

(LATE ENTRY) (A) AT 140545 H M 3/4 VICINITY 945625 ENEMY 949627 TAKING
 82MM MORTAR RDS. REC APPROX 19 RDS AT THIS TIME INCOMING HAS STOPPED
 RESTORED FIRE WITH ARTILLERY AND 81MM RES NEG

(B) AT 140900H M3/4 VICINITY 946624 ENEMY 946631 SPOTTED MOVEMENT AT
 ABOVE ENEMY GRID CALLING IN ARTY. AND 81MM RES NEG

C. AT 141030H YD 122515 ELEMENTS OF K/3/3 WHILE ON PATROL FOUND ONE
 NVA/ VC BODY KILLED BY SAF WITH LAST 24 HRS RPG 2 LAUNCHER WAS FOUND
 BY THE BODY. K3-3 CONDUCTED A THOROUGH SEARCH OF THE AREA WITH NEG
 FURTHER RES RES 1 NVA KIA 1 CSVC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6 CORRECTIONS: A. STREP 56 PARA 3B RES SHOULD READ 3 KIA 6 VIA(E) 1 NVA
 KIA DELETE 1 KIA 7 VIA(E)

B. SITREP 58 PARA 3 A DELETE 2 FR. VIA(E)

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2 NVA KIA, 1 CSVC DELETE 3 USMC KIA 9 USMC
 VIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 0930C O N F I D E N T I A L

KIA	30	7	0
WIA(E)	136	77	0
WIA(M)	15	11	1

B. ENEMY

KIA	252	VC3
PCW	4	5
RET	0	1
DET	76	
IWC	91	
CSWC	18	
GP-4		
BT		

0930

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UECB00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0944 0742115
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 142115Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DGH
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUPJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 69 141200H TO 141800H MAR 69
 (C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 3 RD MARINES
 1/3 CP VCB
 A/1/3 VCB
 B/1/3 VCB
 C/1/3 VCB
 D/1/3 VCB
 2/3 CP FSB SNAPPER
 E/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 F/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 G/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 H/2/3 FSB SNAPPER
 2/9 VCB

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 E(-)/2/9 FSB BIDDLE
 PLT E/2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F(-)/2/9 FSB CATES
 PLT F/2/9 HILL 691
 G/2/9 CA LU
 H/2/9 ECB
 PLT B/1/4 HILL 950
 PLT H/2/4 HILL 950
 B. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E/2/4 FSB RUSSEL
 F/2/4 XO 959592
 G/2/4 XO 9592616
 H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ MACK
 I/3/4 XO 9494634
 V/3/4 (-) XO 969615
 PLT V/3/4 FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 LZ MACK

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSO 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

M/3/4 YD 946624

PLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61

TF 1-77

A YD 289402

A TOMRSTONE

A 4-12(-): LZ NANCY

C LZ SHARON

B YD 367613

C 1-11(-) LZ NANCY

D YD 307456

C WUNDER BEACH

B 1-77 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

3-3 MAR

1ST AMTRAC

B C2

I YD 080597

A YD 300633

C A4

12: YD 062612

B: YD 313727

M 3-3: A4

13: YD 074614

PRC: YD 335702

C 1-77: C2

K: YD 091518

M AND S PLAT: YD 262632

K1: YD 127514

A 1-77: YD 314723

L: YD 026562

1/A 4-12: YD 302751

L2: YD 047563

59TH ENGR CO:

YD 170672

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 3 RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 4 TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11: A CO (-) MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ ANNE CLOSING AT

PAGE FOUR UMSO 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1500 HRS. ONE PLAT OF A CO REMAINED AT LZ SHARON C CO (-) MOVED BY TANK AND FOOT TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1605 HRS. B 1-77(-) ASSISTED IN THE EXCHANGE OF UNITS ON LZ ANNE

B. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN DUNE AREA NW OF HAI LANG. B

CO MOVED TO AND CONDUCTED S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DNAG C CO MOVED TO WUNDER BEACH AND STOOK DOWN.

C. TF 1-77 A 4-12(-) PROVIDED SECURITY FOR BRIDGES ON ELI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. C 1-77 AND 3/B 1-11 BEGAN TO MOVE FROM C2 BRIDGE AT 100 HRS FOR LZ NANCY BUT WAS HALTED AT C2 AND REMAINED THERE IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS OPCON TO 3-5 CAV.

D. TF 3-5 CAV B TRP (-) N C TRP, 2/C 1-11 AND TWO PLATS OF M3-3 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 050670 2/B 3-5 AND ONE PLT OF M3-3

SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF A4

E. 3-3 MARINES: I CO (-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN VIC HILL 190. 1/I SECURED CO BASE AT YD 027561. K CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 090510 L CO CONDUCTED ROADSWEEPS AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIL BRIDGE

F. 1ST AMTRAC A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED XUAM KANH WITH PATROLS. H&S PLAT OPERATED VIC DAI DO. A 1-77 OPERATED FROM C4. 1/A 4-12 OPERATED FROM OCEAN VIEW.

G. 59TH ENGR CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 170672

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) 3. CONTACTS

A AT 144335 H YD 054666 HELIBORNE FO FROM 3-5 CAV
SPOTTED 7-8 NVA INOPEN ON TAIL. FO ENGAGED THE NVA WIT H SAF FROM
THE HELO KILLING ONE HELICOPTER REC SAF FROM THE GROUND, TAKING HITS
AND RETURNED TO A4 ARTY WAS THEN FIRED INT AREA WITH UNK RES RES 1 NVA
KIA

B. AT 140330H M/3/4 VIC 945625 HEAD EST PLT MOVEMENT ON ALL SIDES OF
PERIMETER EST ISOD PENETRATED NW SECTOR OF LINES. REC'D SAF, CHICOM
AND SPORADIC MORTAR RDS. AT 140605 RC'D EST 19 RDS OF 60MM AT

0710H MADE CONTACT WITH 11 NVA IN BUNKERS RETURNED FIRE WITH SAF,
GREN'D, ARTY 60MM, & 82MM MORTARS. RES 3 KIA (M) 8 NVA KIA

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. AT 141330H M/3/4 VIC 948627 FOUND (1) A FRAME BUNKER ATTACHED TO MORTAR

PIT LAST USED APPROX 24 HOURS AGO. ATRAILS RUMMING EAST USED WITHIN
LAST 24 HOURS. SEARCHED AREA DESTROYED BNK AND MORTAR PIT FOUND

(1) FUSE FOR 81MM

B. AT 141235 H M/3/4 VIC 946624 RECD (25)

RDS 82MM FIRE AND (2) 122MM ROCKETS FROM ABOVE GRID. 940642 AND 949655.
CALLED IN ARTY AND 81MM MSNS AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION 1 FR KIA 2 WIA(E)

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0944 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 141515H YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BURIED
IN THE SAND WHILE PROBING IN VIC OF THE ABOVE GRID: 1 CHICOM RADIO
MILITARY WITH EARPHONES AND ANTENNA. 1 SKS RIFLE, 6 CHICOM GRENADES
SPARE PARTS FOR AN AK47 WRAPPED IN PLASTIC, AND OLD RPG-2 LAUNCHER
WITHONE BOOSTER, AND TWO BODIES IN GREEN UNIFORMS AND APPROXIMATELY 2
MONTHS OLD. UNIT UN ABLE TO DETERMINE HOW THE WERE KILLED. THE EQUIPMENT
WAS EVACUATED. RES 2 NVA KIA 1 IWC 1 CSWC

D. 141700H YD 401639-1-61 SCOUT PLAT FOUND THE FOLLOWING BY PROBING
IN THE SAND: 5 RPG RDS, 2 RPG BOOSTERS 1 45 CAL PISTOL WITH MAGZINE,
1 PAIR OF SNADALS. ALL ITEM BEING EVACUATED AND UNIT IS CONTINUING
SEARCH. RESULTS: 1 IWC

(C) 5. PLANS

A. 3RD MARINES

F/2/9 WILL OPERATE FM FSB CATES (2) PLT E/2/9 WILL FLIP FLOP
WITH PLT H/2/4 AND PLT B/1/4, UPON COMPLETION OF HELO LIFT, 3RD MAR WILL
CHOP OPCON OF THE LATTER TO TFH. 2/3(-) WILL COMMENCE MOVE TOWARDS
ROUTE 926, OBJECTIVE AREA WHILE 1 COMPANY OPERATES AND PREPARE TO REC
3RD MAR HQ CMD GROUP AND A BATTERY 105 ON FSB SNAPPER. (4) RECON TEAMS
WILL BE INSERTED TO MINE ROUTE 926 IN AO.

GP-4

BT

0944

CONFIDENTIAL

#10

CONFIDENTIAL

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO
 B. 4TH MARINES
 E/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.
 F(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE
 3/F/2/4 "
 2/F/2/4 "
 G(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.
 1/G/2/4 "
 H(-)/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE
 I/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.
 K(-)/3/4 "
 1/K/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 M/3/4 "
 3/R/3/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO HUMSOD 0945 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS FROM LZ ANNE. CO CO (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON. ONE PLAT OF C CO WITH ONE PLAT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTS S/C VIC YD 3545. D CO CONTINUES S/C OPN SW OF LZ SHARON

B 1-77(-) STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS A ONE-DAY CORDON AND SEARCH VIC YD 365580 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF, PF AND MPFF OF TRIEN PHONG DIST. CORDON TO BE EFFECTED 150300H MAR 69. B CO CONDUCTS S/CVIC OF BO BANG- E XUYEN AREA. CO CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH; CONDUCTS S/C OPNS S&SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-77: A 4-12(-) CONT BRIDGE SECURITY MSN ON OLI VIC LZ NANCY. B 1-11 (-) PROVIDES NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY AND STANDS DOWN FROM NIGHT ACTS.

4. IF 3-5CAV B TRP (-), C TRP (-), M3-3(-) CONDUCT A RIF EAST OF A4 TO VIC YD 175710. ONE PLAT OF C TRP SECURES A4 ONE PLAT OF D TRP AND ONE PLAT OF M/3/3 SECURES LAND CLEARING SE OF A4 C 1-77 W/ ONE PLAT OF P 1-11 STANYS BY AS REACTION FORCE AT C2 IF CONTACT IS NOT GAINED BY IF (-) THEN C 1-77&3/B 1-11 BEGIN MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU AT 0900 HRS.

5. 3-3 MARINES: VL CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 125515. K3 CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP TO CAMLO K2 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF FAIR FASE A FASE 73

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UTMSPD 0945 C O N F I D E N T I A L

L CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP AND LOCAL SECURITY FROM KHE GIO BRIDGE.

S. 1ST AMTRAC A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OV.

PRC PATROLS ALONG N BANK OF CUA VIET HAS PLAT OPERATES VIC DAI DO A 1-77
OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW.7. 59TH ENGR CO : CONTINUES LAND CLEARING ON VIC YD 167697. (C) 6. CUMULA
TIVE LOSSES. ADD 1USMC KIA,

5 USMC WIA(E), 11 NVA WIA, 2 IWC, 1CSWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 31 7 0

WIA(E) 141 77 0

WIA(M) 15 11 1

B. ENEMY

NVA VC

KIA 263 2

POW 4 5

RET 0 1

DET 76

IWC 93

CSWC 19

GP-4

RT

0945

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

ZNY CCCCC

CONFIDENTIAL
TO JMS/7/11 CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COG DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 61 141800H TO 142400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 141100H M/3/4 VIC 946624 CAGGLE CAR-3 MAKING EMERGENCY MED EVAC APPROACHING M3/4 POS WAS HIT BY RPG/RR FIRE. HELO CRASH AND BURNED. RETURNED FIRE WITH 81MM AND S/A/F.
 - B. AT 141145H I/3/4 VIC 947630 ASSAULTED ABOVE GRID REC'D S/A/F. RETURNED FIRE AND CONTINUED ASSAULT. RESULTS 1 WIA E, 5 NVA/KIA (C)
 - C. AT 141330H I/3/4 VIC 946630 SECURED OBJECTIVE AT ABOVE GRID. RESULTS 4 WIA E, 1 POW.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0955 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 150047H VIC 442393, EN YD 442382. REC'D 20-30 RDS, EST 82MM MORTARS. OBS RDS WERE AIRE BURST. FIRED COUNTER BRTY ON EN GRID. RESULTS 3 WIA(M) USA.
5. PLNS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
6. CORRECTIONS: A. SITREP 59 PARA 6B
DELETE 2 FR WIA (E) FROM SITREP 59. THESE 2 FR WIA (E) WERE BY ERROR NOT ADDED INTO THE TOT AS OF SITREP 58 THEREFORE ADD 2 WIA (E)
- B. SITREP 59 PARA 7 SHOULD READ " CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD 2 NVA KIA, 1 CSVC DELETE 1 USMC KIA 9 USMC WIA(E)" THEREFORE ADD 2 USMC KIA.
- C. SITREP 60 PARA 3, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 3 WIA(E) VIC 3 WIA(M)
- D. SITREP 60 PARA 4, B. RESULTS: SHOULD READ 4 FR KIA, VIC 1 FR KIA. ADD 3 FR KIA.
7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 8 WIA (E) USMC, 3 WIA (M) USA, 3 FR KIA USMC, 5 NVA KIA (C) AND
- A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSO 0955 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	34	7	0	KIA	263	3
WIA(E)	149	77	0	POW	5	5
WIA(M)	15	14	1	RET	0	1
				DET	77	
				IWC	93	
				CSVC	19	

CONFIDENTIAL

GP-4
BT

#61

DE UUMSO 0985 0750545

ZNY 080000

CONFIDENTIAL

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 62 150000H TO 150600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 140715H M/3/4 VIC 945625 RECD ENEMY
60MM AND 82MM RDS AND GROUND ASSAULT WITH S/A/F
AND RPG AGAINST LZ SIERRA.

RESULTS 5 FR KIA, 11 WIA (E).

B. AT 141330H 1/3/4 VIC 946630 ASSAULT ENEMY POSITION
AND SECURED POSITION. SEARCH OF AREA PRODUCED 21 AK-47 MAGS,
57 CHICOM GREN'D, 2 CANS OF 82MM FUZES, 9 82MM RDS &
SVS RIFLES & AK-47'S RESULTS: 2 WIA (M), 4 NVA KIA.
11 IWC.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0985 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. AT 141600H G/2/4 VIC 824615 UPON SEARCH
OF AREA OF CONTACT FOUND 5 GRAVES WITH
BODIES AND EQUIPMENT. BODIES WERE 1-2
DAYS OLD AND 5 WERE KILLED BY AIR AND
RECENT WERE KILLED BY S/A/F. FOUND 30
BOOBY TRAPS, 2 CLAYMORES W/TRIP WIRES,

16 CHICOMS, A/A SIGHTS, MORTAR PITS
1 COMPLETE 60MM MORTAR, 1 60MM BASE
PLATE, 260MM SIGHTS, 4 60MM RDS,
2 AK-47 RIFLES, 100 AV RDS, 100 .50 CAL
RDS, ASSORTED UNIFORMS, PACKS, MEDICAL
SUPPLIES AND DOCUMENTS.

RESULTS: 25 NVA/KIA (C), 2 IWC, 11 CSWC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USMC KIA, 11 USMC WIA (E), 2 WIA (M), 25 NVA KIA, 13 IWC, 1 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0985 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC
KIA	39	7	0	KIA	293	3
WIA (E)	160	77	0	POW	5	5
WIA (M)	17	14	1	RET	0	1
				DET	77	
				IWC	106	
				CSWC	20	

CONFIDENTIAL#62
CP-4
RT

CONFIDENTIAL

V
 OO UUMSV UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0959 0740345
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 150945Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 69 150601H TO 151200H MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

NO CHANGE EXCEPT C/1/77 ENROUTE TO CA LU.

2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN

ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 150545H, YD 349694, YD 291751, YD 338702-

ELEMENTS OF 1ST ANTRAC RECEIVED AT THE ABOVE GRIDS A TOTAL
 OF 14-15 ROUNDS INCOMING. REPORTED THAT 122MM RKTS CAME FROM VIC

YD 267792 AND THAT 140MM RKTS WERE FIRED FROM YD 285690. FNG WAS
 FIRED INTO BOTH AREAS ALONG WITH ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS. RESULTS:
 1 VN GIRL KILLED, 5 VN WOUNDED AND EVACUATED, 1 VN WITH MINOR WOUNDS.
 B. 150635H, YD 367445- UNK SIZE EN FORCE TRIPPED A SFD

CLAYMORE SET UP BY SNIPER TEAM OF 1-11. TWO MORE BOOBY TRAPS OF THE
 SAME TYPE WERE DETONATED IN QUICK SUCCESSION AND THE SNIPER TEAM

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0959 C O N F I D E N T I A L

HEARD MUCH MOVEMENT IN THE AREA. 3/B 1-77 AND 1/C 1-11 MOVED
 FROM FSB SHARON BY TANK TO REINFORCE THE SNIPER TEAM. ELEMENTS LIN-
 KED UP AND SWEEP THE AREA. RESULTS: 7 VC KIA, 1 DET. (WOUNDED AND
 EVACUATED), 1 AK 47 CAPTURED AND 1100 LBS OF RICE CAPTURED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A.) AT 151015H, YD 438309-ELEMENTS OF A 4-12 ON
 A SWEEP OF PERIMETER AT LZ NANCY AS A RESULT OF THE INCOMING
 MORTARSAT 0047 HRS. FOUND FRESH TRAIL OF APPROX 10 EN MOVING FROM
 PERIEMTER WINE TO THE RIVER AT THE ABOVE GRID, AT THE ABOVE
 GRID A 4-12 FOUND 1 VC BODY WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY FRAG WOUNDS AT
 LEAST 2 MONTHS AGO. BODY WAS LYING IN A FOXHOLE. BODY STILL HAD A WALLET
 , WATCH, ROTTEN PACK, AND AK 47 WITH IT, WEAPON AND EQUIPMENT WAS
 EVACUATED.

RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK 47 CAPTURED.

(B.) AT 150815H, 1 3/4 VICINITY 947635 FOUND 16 BUNKERS 6X4X3 ONE
 FLAT-TOP BUNKER 7X7X3, 1 FLAT-TOP BUNKER 8X8X5, AND 3 NVA HEADS.
 ALSO FOUND 52-82MM ROUNDS, 41-82MM FUZES, 9 CANS OF INCREMENTS,
 2 DH-14 MINES, 1 ANTI-TANK MINE AND 9 COOKING STOVES

CONFIDENTIAL

#63

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UNMSOD 0959 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C). AT 151915H, L 3/4 VICINITY 972634, FOUND AN NVA BUNKER COMPLEX WITH APPROXIMATELY 50 FIGHTING HOLES, SOME HAVE OVERHEAD COVER. COMPLEX BELIEVED TO BE 3-5 DAYS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS AND MARKED FOR FUTURE DESTRUCTION.

(D). AT 150930H, M 3/4 VICINITY 946624 ENEMY 941623, SIGHTED ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION WITH 2 NVA PERSONNEL. CHECKING OUT AREA.

(E). AT 150930H, G 2/4 VICINITY 834613 FOUND FRESH GRAVE CONTAINING 1 NVA BODY. NVA WAS IN UTILITIES AND SANDALES. THERE WERE NO MARKING OR DOCUMENTS ON BODY. SEARCHED BODY WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 VC K/A, 1 NVA KIA, 1 DET AND ONE IWC

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	34	7	0
MIA (E)	149	77	0
MIA (MFL)	15	14	1

GP-4

BT

0959

B. ENEMY

(1) 269 NVA/KIA	(5) 1 VC/RET.
(2) 10 VC/KIA	(6) 78 DET.
(3) 5 NVA/POW	(7) 94 IWC
(4) 5 VC/POW	(8) 19 CSWC

CONFIDENTIAL

#63

CONFIDENTIAL

TO: 3RD MARDIV COC DCH
 TO: 3RD MARDIV CORPS TOCP48
 INFO: HUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BY

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 64/ 151201 TO 151800 MAR 69

(C) 1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 3RD MARINES

1/9 CP UCR

A/1/3 UCR

R/1/3 UCRVVVVVV

RC/1/3 UCR

D/1/3 UCR

2/9 CP UCR

EC(-)2/9 FSB BIDDLE

PLT E2/9 SIGNAL HILL

FC(-) 2/9 FSB GATES

PLT F2/9 HILL 691

G2/9 CALU

H2/9 ECP

PLT H2/4 HILL 954

PLT B1/4 HILL 954

PAGE TWO HUMSO/III MAF COC DCH CONFIDENTIAL

B. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSELL

F2/4 XD 852593

G2/4 LZ CATAPULT

H2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ MACK

I 3/4 XD 946630

K(-) 3/4 XD 967617

PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

M3/4 XD 946624

PLT B1/4 FSB FULLER

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61

TF 1-77

A FSB ANNE

A YD 329588

A4-12(-) FSB NACY

C FSB SHARON

B FSB SHARON

B 1-11(-) FSB NANCY

D FSB SHARON

C YD 530536

2/B1-77 HAI LANG FSB

B 1-77 FSB SHARON

O/A FSB SHARON

3-3 MARINES

1ST AMTRAC

2/A 1-77 LZ ANNE

I(-) YD 071614

A YD 343635

I 1 YD 029578

B YD 313727

TF 3-5 CAV

2 YD 067612

PRC YD 335702

B C2

K YD 055531

HAS PLT YD 262632

PLT/ PTRY YD 146646

K1 YD 122507

A 1-77 YD 314723

C A4

K 2 YD 055531

M 3-3 A4

CONFIDENTIAL

#64

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE HUMSDO 0900 CO N F I D E N T I A L
 L 3-3 C2 59 TH ENG CO PLT/BTRP PLT /M3-3 YD 170672
 C 1-77 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)
 3/B 1-11 CALU (OPCON TO TF HOTEL)

(C) 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

- A. 3RD MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 B. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 1. TF 1-11 A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE. 2/A 1-77 SECURED FSB ANNE. CO C (-) CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF FSB SHARON WHILE ONE PLT OF C CO W/ONE PLT OF B 1-77 CONDUCTED S/C SOUTH OF FSB SHARON D CO COMPLETE ITS OPNS SW OF AND RET TO FSB SHARON.
 B 1-77(-) STOOD DOWN AT FSB SHARON.
 2. 1-61 A CO CONDUCTED A ONE DAY CORDON AND SEARCH OPN VIC YD365580 IN CONJUNCTION W/RF PF, AND MPFF OF TRUZY PHONG DIST. B CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC BO RANG-LE XUYEN UNTIL 1400 HRS THEN MOVED TO FSB SHARON AND STOOD DOWN IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. CO CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS SE OF SECURED BRIDGES ALONG ALI VIC FSB NANCY. B1-11(-) CONDUCTED AMBUSHED NW OF FSB NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM THE NIGHT ACTS.
 4. TF 3-5 CAV: TF (-) CONDUCTED A RIF EAST OF A. TO VIC YD 175710 WHILE ONE PLT OF C TRP SECURED A4 AND ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M 3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

PAGE FOUR HUMSDO 0900 CO N F I D E N T I A L
 5. 3-3 MARINES: W CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPN IN CENTRAL PORTION OF MAILOC TAOR. I (-) CONDUCTED S/C VIC YD 462512 WHILE I 1 SECURED COMPANY

BASE AT YD 089578. L CO CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLING VIC OF AND SECURED THE GIO BRIDGE. L CO MOVED TO TO C2 BEGINNING AT 1645H AND CLOSING AT 1715HRS. OPCON TO TF 3-5 CAV.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW, PRC SECURED AND PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. A 1-77 OPERATED FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATED FROM OCEAN VIEW.

7. TO TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

8. C 1-77 AND 3/B 1-11 MOVED FROM C2 AT 0905 HRS AND CLOSED CA LU AT 1400 HRS OCON TO TF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF CA LU.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS (A) AT 151100H I 3/4 VIC 946733, FOUND 10 COMPLETED BNKS AND 3 UNCOMPLETED BNKS, (50) 82MM RDS, (12) CLAYMORE MINES, (7FT)

OF DET CORD, (3) BOXES OF WARHEADS (8TO CAN) 6 POUNDS OF TNT RETAINED 82MM TDS, TNT AND CLAYMORES.

(B) AT 151430H G2/4 VIC 825619 RESUPPLY CHOPPERS REACHED G2/4 PSN AND REC'D (2) RDS OF 60 FROM APPROX 820634. FIRED ARTY MSN AT SUSPECTED MORTAR SITE. C. 151400H YD 522523-C 1-61 FOUND ONE K43 SUBMACHINEGUN WITH WOODEN STOCK WHILE PROBING IN THE SAND. MPN WILL BE PLACED TO REDEVIL RES 1 INC.

CONFIDENTIAL

#64

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 4TH MARINES

E/2/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSEL.

F/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

2/2/2/4

G/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

I/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND RETRIEVE DAS FROM HELICOPTER CRASH VIC OF XD801592.

J/2/2/4 XD 927603 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB CATAPULT.

K/2/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

L/2/2/4 HELIFT TO FSB NEVILLE

M/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

N/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS

O/2/2/4

P/2/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

Q/2/2/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS.

R/2/2/4

S/2/2/4 CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

T/2/2/4 HELIFT TO FSB ALPINE.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPNS FROM FSB ANNE.

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 0988 C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. IXA 1-11 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON CO CO AND B 1-77(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD 3540. D CO STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS.

2. 1-61: A CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG.

B CO CONDUCTS A MOTOR MARCH TO CA LU CO CO SECURES AND CONDUCTS S/C OPNS SE ON WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-77 A 4-12(-) SECURES BRIDGES ALONG PLI VIC FSB NANCY.

B 1-11(-) CONDUCTS AMBUSHES S OF FSB NANCY. 2/B 1-77 SECURES HAI LANG FSB.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: C TRP AND A TRP EXCHANGE PLACES WITH A TRP REVERTING OPCON TO 3-5 CAV FROM 3RD BDE. 101ST DIV AND C TRP OPCON TO 3RD BDE. 101ST DIV ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE OF M3-3 MOVE FROM A4

TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES ALONG DMZ BOUNDARY NW OF A4. ONE PLT/B TRP W/ ONE PLT/M 3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT L 3-3 SWEEPS WEST OF C2 AND ONE PLT SWEEPS EAST OF C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 0761. K CO CONTINUES OPNS IN MAI LOC TAOR.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO OPERATES VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW PRC PARROLS NORTH OF CHA VIET RIVER VIC BEACH. H&S PLT OPERATES FROM DAI DO. A 1-77 OPERATES FROM C4 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEAN VIEW

GP-4

BT

0988

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

986 1751557
 3D MARDIV SITREP 65 151800H TO 152400H MAR 69
 INFO UMSO/III MAF COG DNG
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 65 151800H TO 152400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT:

A. 151800H, YD071612, A1, 3/3 MAR SPOTTED 3 ENEMY HIDDING BEHIND ROCKS, FLUSHED THEM OUT WITH GRENADES, SAF AND TANKS. A RECON OF THE AREA REVEALED 4 BUNKERS WITH 2 MESS HALLS, BUNKERS WERE APPROXIMATELY TWO WEEKS OLD. 1 FR WIA(E), 4 NVA KIA (THREE BY SAF, 1 BY ARTY). WEAPONS CAPTURED: 2 AK47, 2 SKW, 1 RPG7 LAUNCHER, 3 RPG ROUNDS, 10 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 11 PACKS, RESULTS 1 USMC WIA (E), 4 NVA KIA, 4 IWC, 1 CSWC

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 151800H, 1/3/4 VIC 941630 LOCATED BNK COMPLEX OF 4 "A" FRAME AND 12 FLAT TOP BNKS BNKS 6 TO 8

PAGE TWO UMSO 0986 **CONFIDENTIAL**
 14THS OLD. CHECKED OUT BNKS AND DESTROYED.

B. AT 151740H, M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA RECD 3 120MM RKTs RDS. FROM APPROX 945655.

FIRE ARTY AND RIMM MSNS.

C. AT 151810H, L/3/4 VIC 974644 AO OBSERVED SMOKE AND UNKNOWN SIZE ENEMY MOVEMENT AT 974657, FIRE ARTY MIS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 150230H M/3/4 (1) 949634 REPORT OF CAPTURED WEAPONS DURING YESTERDAY'S CONTACT.

HAVE WEAPONS AT M/3/4 POSITION.

(1) RPD M/G, (3) SKS, (3) AK-47, (1) PRG LAUNCHER. RESULTS 6 IWC 2 CSWC

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS:

A. SITREP 62 SUB 2 LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 63 150601H TO 151200H MAR 69 DTG 150945Z MAR 69)

B. SITREP 63 SUBJ LINE SHOULD READ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 64 151201H TO 151800H MAR 69 DTG 152000Z MAR 69)

C. CORRECTED TOTALS SHOWN ON THIS SITREP.

PAGE THREE UMSO 0986 **CONFIDENTIAL**

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA(E) 4 NVA KIA, 10 IWC, 3 CSWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	161	77	0
WIA(M)	17	14	1

	NVA	VC
KIA	298	10
POW	5	5
RET	0	1
DET	78	
IWC	112	
CSWC	23	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

*
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0937 0750555
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 160555Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHR
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: THIRD MARDIV SITREP 66 160001 TO 160500H MAR 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:
 A. AT 160020H 3/A 945624 944625 RECD
 PROPE FROM N/W BY 4-5 NVA. THREW CHICOMS
 AND FIRED S/A NVA ALSO USED US TYPE
 POP-UPS. RETURNED S/A/F FIRED 60MM AND 81MM
 MORTARS. RESULTS: 1 NVA K 1A

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 152220H M 3/A VIC 946626 S&D AMBUSH
 REC'D 2 CHICOM GRENADES. RETURNED S/A AND
 AUTO WPNS FIRE AND RETURNED TO FRIENDLY
 LINES.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0937 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USN	USN
VIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	161	77	0
WIA(M)	17	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
VIA	299	10
POW	5	5
REI	0	1
DEF	78	
IWC	118	
CSMC	23	
GP-4		
RT		

0937

#66

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DD UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 0992 0750940
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 160940Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHH
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DGH
 BT

500 / 161020Z / MAR / 424 /

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 67 160601H TO 161200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 160020H 2/3/4 VICINTY 945624, ENEMY 944625, RECEIVED PROBE FROM NORTHWEST, APPROXIMATELY 4 TO 5 NVA USING SMALL ARMS, CHICOMS AND U.S. TYPE POP FLARES, RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS RESULTS: UNKNOWN.
 B. 160525H YD 170670 - ELEMENTS OF B 3-5 RECEIVED 7-10 RDS OF INCOMING 60MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD 167676. B TRP IS IN PROCESS OF SEARCHING THE AREA FROM WHICH THE ROUNDS WERE FIRED AT THIS TIME.

RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA (M).

C. 160700H, D154694 - APC OF B 3-5 WAS HIT BY AN RPG CAUSING MINOR DAMAGE TO THE APC. UNITS RETURNED SAF AND AW ANS SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA (E).

PAGE TWO UUMSO 0992 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 161015H, YD 058647 - 1/3/3 RECEIVED 10-12 RDS INCOMING 82MM MORTAR FROM VIC YD 052627. ARTY AND TANYS WERE FIRED INTO AREA AND SWEEP IS BEING CONDUCTED AT THIS TIME. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA (E)

4. 160900H, YD 164704 - AN OH-6 HELICOPTER FLYING AS C&C FOR 3-5 SPOTTED 5 NVA RUNNING INTO A WOODLINE. AS THE PILOT ATTEMPTED TO ADJUST ARTY THE HELICOPTER TOOK 5 HITS FROM SAF CAUSING THE OH-6 TO MAKE A FORCED LANDING JUST SOUTH OF A4. CRAFT WAS SECURED AND EVACUATED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 USMC WIA (E), 2 USA WIA (E), 1 USMC WIA (M)

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC	
VIA	39	7	0	VIA	299	10	DET 78
WIA (E)	162	79	0	POW	5	5	IWC 118
WIA (M)	18	14	1	RET	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

0992

CONFIDENTIAL

#67

CONFIDENTIAL

VV
 OO UUMSD UUMSD
 DE UUMSD 1006 0762130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162130Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV TOC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSD/III MAF LOC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 68 161001H TO 161800 MAR 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 A. 4TH MARINES
 2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE
 E/2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F/2/4 XD85259
 G/2/4 XD837514
 H/2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 3/4 CP LZ MACK
 I/3/4 XD946630
 K(-)/3/4 LZ MACK
 PLT K/3/4 FSB FULLER
 L/3/4 XD969633
 M/3/4 LZ SIERRA
 PLT B/1/4 FSB FULLER

Top/0155/mas/m

PAGE TWO UUMSD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11	1-61(-)	TF 1-77:
A FSB ANNE	A YD 382602	A/4-12(-) FSB NANCY
C FSB SHARON	C YD500520	B 1-11 FSB NANCY
D FSB SHARON		2/B 1-77 HAI LZNG FSB
B 1-77 FSB SHARON	3-3 MARINES	

TF 3-5 CAV:	1 YD 089578	1ST AMTRAC:0
B C2 BRIGDE	K(-) YD092517	A YD 308633
C:A4	PLT/L:03 BRIDGE B:YD 313727	
M 3-3 A4	2/Y YD 108545	PRC: YD 335702
L 3-3(-) C2	3/Y YD 098582	H&S PLT YD 2626320
59TH ENGR CO, PLAT/B3-5, PLAT/M3-3: YD170672		A/1-77 YD 314723

C1-77 CALU

B 1-61 CALU

PLAT/A 7 ENG CA LU

C BTRY 1-40 ARTY CA LU

2. SUMMARY: A. 4TH MARINES: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS
 ASSIGNED.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UMSOD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

(1) TF 1-11 A CO (-) & 2/A 1-77 CONTINUED S/C OPNS FROM FSB ANNE.
 1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES FROM FSB SHARON. C CO PROVIDED SECURITY

OF AT-1 BRIGDE D CO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THOUNG XA BRIDGE. B 1-77(-) STOOD

DOWN AT FSB NANCY.

(2) 1-61(-) A CO CONDUCTED PLA SIZE S/C ALONG BEACH NW OF GIA
 DANG CO CO SECURED WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS
 SE OF WUNDER BEACH.

(3) TF 1-77 A CO 4-12(-) SECURED BRIGDE ON QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B
 1-11 CONDUCTED NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF FSB NANCY AND STOOD DOWN FROM
 NIGHT ACTS.

(4) TF 3-5 CAV B TROOP (-) & M3-3(-) CONDUCTED S/C OPN EAST OF
 A C TRP (-) MOVED OUT TO REINFORCE AND BLOCK WHEN B TRP MADE A CONTINUED

AC. ALL ELEMENTS CLOSED BACK TO A4 & C2 BY 1300 HRS. ONE PLAT OF
 B TP & ONE PLAT OF M3-3 SECURED LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 C TRP
 DID NOT EXCHANGE PLACES WITH ATRP BECAUSE OF CONTACT. TIME FOR
 EXCHANGE IS UNK AT THIS TIME L3-3(-) HAD ONE PLT S/C EAST AND ONE
 PLT WEST OF C2.

PAGE FOUR UMSOD 1006 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 3-3 MAGNES: I CO TERMINATED ITS S/C OPN VIC YD 0761 AND CLOSED
 BACK TO PRESENT PSN. X CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IA MAI LOC TAGO. 3/L
 SECURED C3 BRIDGE.

(6) 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED S/C
 FROM C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC SECURED RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLATOON
 OPERATED VIC DAI DO A 1-77 STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT A4 1/A 4-12 STOOD BY
 AS REACTION FORCE FOR RECON TEAM NORTH OF OCEANVIEW.

(7) TF REMAGEN HAS BEEN DESIGNATED TF RAMAGEN. ALL THESE UNITS CLOSED
 CA LU AS OF 1515 HRS TODAY AND AGE OPCON TO TF HOTEL FOR SECURITY OF
 CA LU. ELEMENTS AT FSB NANCY WILL RETAIN THE DESIGNATION OF TF 1-77

(8) 59TH ENG CO CONTINUED LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC YD 167697.

3. CONTACTS:

(A) 161128H YD 155689- ELEMENTS OF B/3-5 MADE CONTACT WITH EST 2 NVA
 PLATOONS B TRP ENGAGED THEM WITH SAF AND ARTY WAS CALLED INTO THE AREA
 FOR BLOCKING FORCE. ONE PLT OF C TRP AND 1 PLAT OF M/3-3 MOVED TO AREA
 OF CONTACT AND AN AIR STRIKE WAS RUN IN THE AREA. AT 1215 HRS AT YD
 163637 AN FO WITH 3-5 SAW NVA IN A TREE LINE AND CALLED IN ARTY. A SWEEP
 AND SEARCH OF THE AREA OF CONTACT RES IN THE FOLLOWING SNVA KIA 6 NVA
 PACKS, 5 60MM MORTAR RDS, 5 B 40 RDS, AND 1 60MM MORTAR BASE PLATE. EQUIP

WILL BE EVAC.

(B) REF PARA C4 SITREP NO 67 THIS DATE: LATE REPORT FROM 3-5 CAV STATES
 THAT THE GUNNER IN THE OH-6 ENGAGED AND KILLED 2 NVA WITH SAF FROM THE
 HELICOPTER. RES 2 NVA KIA.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSAD 1986 C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. REF SITREP 67 PARA 3C 1 NVA BODY WAS FOUND DURING SWEEP OF AREA. NO WEAPON (1) PACK WAS FOUND ADD INVA KIA(C)

D. SPECIAL OPNS: REF 3D MARDIV (S) MSG 150735Z ADD 10 NVA KIA(C) 2 NVA POW

E. AT 161600H 156673 APC FROM B3/5 HIT A UNK TYPE MINE, CAUSING HEAVY DAMAGE TO APC AND WOUNDING SOME OF THE CREW. RES 3 WIA USA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. 161020H M/3/4 VIC 944617 FOUND 2-500LBS BONBS AND 2 BONDS OF UNK SIZE.

REQUESTED EOD PERSONNEL

B. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 941616 FOUND 15 VNS 3-4 MONTH OLD. U USED Y APPROX A PIT SIZE FORCE IN LAST 24 HR FOUND COMM WIRE LEADING FROM M/3/4 PSN TO BNKR COMPLEX. POSTED SECURITY AND CHECKED OUT AREA AND DESTROYED PSN.

C. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 44614 FOUND 2 BNKS. (1) MORTAR PIT. BNKS WERE USED IN LAST 2-3 DAYS. POSTED SECURITY CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED PSN. D. AT 161100H M/3/4 VIC 941620 FOUND 2 BNKS 4 MO OLD, 2 MORTAR PITS 3-6 MONTHS OLD 1 TRAIL USED IN LAST 24 HR BY 3-4 PEOPLE. FOUND AMMO BOX W/OLD 81MM RD. AND 3 NEW FUSES. ALSO ONE NEW BOX W/3 82MM RDS. AND 3 NEW FUSES. DESTROYED BNKS AND ORDNANCE W/C-4

PAGE SIX UUMSAD 1986 C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. AT 162000H G/2/4 VIC 825619 FOUND TAIL ROTOR AND COWLING FOR CH-34 FOLLOWING NUMBERS WERE ON TAIL ROTOR. (S-1635; 64074, 38667009A AZ91C). NUMBER ON COWLING (Y-7)

F. AT 161200H M/3/4 VIC 939626 SIGHTED 3-4 ENEMY AND SEVERAL BNKS AT 937627. FIRED 81MM AND ARTY MSN. PLT WILL SWEEP AREA AFTER MSN.

G. AT 161255 H I 7/3/4 VIC 949640 FND 8 BNKS HAS BEEN USED IN PAST WEE 1 MORTAR PIT NEAR BNK. FOUND 1 MAP (US TYPE) 1 ROLL OF CLAYMORE WIRE WITHOUT BLASTING CAPS. CHECKED AREA AND DESTROYED BNKSM

H. AT 161235 H I X3/4 VIC 943633 FOUND APPROX 50 BN COMPLEX. FOUND 25-82MM RDS, 50 -61MM FUSES, 50-82MM FUSES, 1 NVA PERSONNEL MINE 100LBS TNT, 500 LBS OF RICE, 1 MORTAR SITE 1 PAIR BINOCULARS, 2 MAP CASES W/ PERSONNEL MAPS, UTILITIES, PONCHOS, PACKS, HELMETES SNEAKERS, SANDALS, SKIVIES, E-TOOLS, SAWS, PICKS, COOKING POTS, CANTEENS MEDICAL SUPPLIES, BELTS, CLEANING GEAR PERSONNEL GEAR, MOSQUITOE NET WILL RETURN ALL GEAR THAT CAN BE CARRIED TO I 7/3/4 PSN. REST OF GEAR WILL BE DESTROYED.

I. AT 161400H G/2/4 VIC 827618 RECD 6-60MM RDS, APPEARED TO BE SPORADIC AND WILD. ALL RDS OUTSIDE OF WIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTARS AND ARTY ON 819629.

J. AT 161430H G/2/4 VIC 827613 WHILE FIRING COUNTER MORTARS, RCD 1-6000. INCOMING FROM 819629

GP-4

BT

1986

CONFIDENTIAL

#68

CONFIDENTIAL

000 UUMSK UUMSO
DE UUMSO 1007 0762130
ZNY CCCCC

O 162130Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC
BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SEC OF TWO
* AT 161600H L/3/4 VIC 973634 FOUND CO SIZE BNK COMPLEX. FOUND NVA CLOTHING AND REMAINS OF SOMM TURE. ALSO SIGN OF ACTIVITY WITHIN LAST 24 HR

L. AT 161530H L/3/4 VIC 937627 FOUND 4 BNKS, 4 DMIN MINES, RP LOSSE AM-47 RDS, REMAINS 1 NVA BODY 5 MONTH OLD. DESTROYED BUNKERS AND GEAR W/C-4. REV 1 NVA KIA (C)

5. PLANS: (A) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
A/1/11(-) OPERATES FROM FSB ANNE, WHILE ONE PLT REMAINS AT FSB SHARON
P/1/11 BEGINS S/C OPERATIONS SW OF FSB NANCY.
C/1/11(-) & B/1/17(-) CONDUCTS S/C OPERATION VIC. (YD3341) EAST OF FSB ANNO.

D/1/11 STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHARON.

A/1/61 CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS IN BO BANG, LE XUYEN AREA.

C/1/61 CONDUCTS PLT SIZE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS S AND SW OF WUNDER BEACH WHILE SCOUT PLT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1007 CONFIDENTIAL

A/1/77 OPERATES VIC C-4 AND REVERTS OPCON TO TF1/77 AND MOVES TO LZ NANCY

1ST AMTRAC BN CONDUCTS OPERATION FROM CHA VIET, C-4, OCEANVIEW, MY LOC AN DAI DO.

A/4/12(-) PROVIDES BRIDGE SECURITY AND CONDUCTS ZONE RECON VIC FSB NANCY.

A/3/5 MOVES FROM AN LO BRIDGE TO A-4

B/3/5(-) AND M/3/3(-) PLANT SENSOR DEVICES NW OF A-4 AND SECURES LAND CLEARING EAST OF C-2

PLT B/3/5 MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCON TO 101ST DIV.

C/3/5(-) MOVES TO AN LO BRIDGE OPCON TO 101ST DIV.

59 ENGR. CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPERATIONS VIC (1669)

CP3/3 OPERATES FROM CANLO.

I/3/3 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM VIC CAM LO.

(/3/3 OPERATES WITH RF AND PF FORCES IN MAI LOC TAOR.

L/3/3 CONTINUES SECURITY OF C-2

(C) 4TH MARINES

R COMMAND 1/4 OPERATES FROM VCB.

A/1/4 HELOLIFTS TO FSB ALPINE.

ONE PLT OF B1/4 OPERATES FROM FSB FULLER WITH A PLT OF K/3/4

CP2/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NEVILLE AND VCB.

E/2/4 CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RUSSELL.

F/2/4 OPERATES VIC OF FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB NEVILLE.

H/2/4(-) SECURES FSB NEVILLE.

CP 3/4 OPERATES FROM FSB NANCY AND VCB.

CONFIDENTIAL

#68

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1007 C O N F I D E N T I A L

I/3/4 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS VIC OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 (-) OPERATES FROM FSB MACK.

L/3/4 OPERATES NORTH OF FSB MACK.

M/3/4 CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATES VIC LZ SIERRA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 22NVA KIA (C) 2NVA FOW AND 3USA WIA (E)

A. FRIENDLY	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA (E)	162	80	0
WIA (M)	18	14	1
MIA	0	0	0

B. ENEMY

NVA	VC
KIA 321	10
POW 7	5
RET	1
DET 78	
IVC 118	
CSMC 23	
GP-4	
BT	
1007	

CONFIDENTIAL

#68

CONFIDENTIAL

g UB

00 UUMSK UUMSC
 DE UUMSCD 1009 0762335
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 162335Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSA/III MAF COC DNG
 RT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 69 161801 TO 162400 MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 161530H PLT B 1/4 VIC 025671 AS PATROL APPROACHED ABOVE
 GRID SPOTTED (1) NVA. OPENED FIRE W/S/A/F AND M-79. NVA RETURNED
 FIRE. ESTIMATED 5-7 ENEMY, W/30-40 RD OF AWF.
 PATROL HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR NORTH. EST TO BE 2 SQDS. WITHDREW APPROX
 50 METERS AND CALLED SIMM MSN. W/ UNK RES. AT THIS TIME.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED
- 6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1009

CONFIDENTIAL

#69

9 NB

V
OO UUMSV UUMSO
DE UUMSO 1024 0760620
ZNY CCCCC
O 170620Z MAR 69
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DCU
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC PNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 70 170001H TO 170600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4 .

RT

1974

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSV UUMSO

DE UUMSO 1034 0371230

ZNY CCCCC

O 171230Z MAR 69 Td/171440/111MAF/469

FM THIRD MARDIV CO7 DGH

TO UUMSV/XXIV CORPS TOCPHE

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 71 170601H TO 171200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT C/3/5 ENROUTE

TO AN LO BRIDGE.

A/3/5 ENROUTE TO A-4

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 152023H M/3/4 VIC LZ SIERRA

ESTIMATES 4TP 5 NVA ON WEST SIDE OF PERIMETER.

NVA THREW 2 CHICOM GRENADES. FIRED 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MSNS WITH UNK
RESB. AT 170900H G/2/4 VICINITY 820615 SPOTTED AND KILLED 2NVA WITH SMALL
ARMS. REC SIF FROM 2 POSITIONS FROM THE NORTHWEST. FIRED 82MM

AND ARTY MSNS ON GRID 814618 WITH UNK RES RES 2 NVA/ KIA(C) AND

1 SVS RIFLE

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1034 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT

COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA 1 IWC

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN

KIA 39 7 0

WIA(E) 162 82 0

WIA(M) 18 14 1

B. ENEMY NVA VC

KIA 323 10

POW 7 5

RET 0 1

DET 78

IWC 119

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1034 .

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

#71

CONFIDENTIAL

KKKL

TTZO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1044 0771830

ZNY CCCCC

O 171830Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3D MARDIV SITREP 72 171201TO 171800 MAR 69

1. LOCATIONS:

(A) 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSELL

G2/4 XD 827616

H2/4 FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP LZ SIERRA

I 3/4 XD 945640

K(-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA

PLT K3/4 FSB FULLER

L3/4 XD 969633

M3/4 LZ SIERRA

PLAT B1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(B) 1ST BDE 5 THINF (MECH)

A LZ ANNE

1-61

TF 1-77

C YD350505

A: YD 382601

A LZ NANCY

D YD 334424

C YD 510530

B 1-11 YD 418378

B 1-77(-) LZ SHARON

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

TF 3-5 CAV:

3-3 MARINES:

A. YD 116694

I YD 089578

1 ST AMTRAC:

B YD 122688

K(-): YD 091518

A YD 306684

M 3-3: A4

2/K YD 110521

B YD 313727

L 3-3(-) C2

3/L YD 148604

PRC YD 335702

PLAT B TRP C2 BRIDGE

H&S PLT YD 262362

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

59TH ENGR CO YD 126695

PLT B/3-5 YD 126695

2. SUMMARY: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: (A) AT 171125 H G/2/4 VIC 827616 R

ALL HIT OUTSIDE WIRE. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY AND

(B) AT 171220H G/2/4 VIC 827616 REC'D (9) 60MM INCOMING AS RESUPPLY

HELD WERE APPROACHING LZ FIRED COUNTER MORTAR 81MM ON GRID 819634.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(C) AT 171500H F/2/4 VIC 870592 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RETURNING SMALL ARM. FIRE, 81MM MSN BEING CALLED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: (A) 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

(B) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. TF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS FROM PRESENT PSNS. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF B 1-77 SECURES FSB SHARON. ONE PLT OF A CO AND ONE PLT OF A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM FSB ANNE.

B. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C IN BO BANG-LEXUYEN AREA. C CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURES WUNDER BEACH.

C. TF 1-77: A CO (-) STANDS DOWN FOR MAINT AT FSB NANCY. A 4-12(-) SECUR MINESWEEP AND BRIDGE ALONG QLI VIC FSB NANCY. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPN SW OF FSB NANCY.

D. TF 3-5 CAV A TRP (-) W/ ONE PLT M/3/3 MOVES TO VIC YD 143743 TO INSERT SENSORS. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINS TF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 RIF WEST OF C2. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LANG CLEARING OPN E OF C2 BRIGE

E. 3-3 MARINES: I CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN.

K CO (-) WITH TANKS ATTACHED SWEEP ALNG ROAD SOUTH FOR MAI LOC TO YD 120460 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT YD 091518. 3/) PROVIDES

SQD SIZE PATROL IN VIC YD 161594.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQD 1044 C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPNS VIC MY LOC. B CO OPERATES FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONTINUES S/C VIC DAI CO. 1/A 4-12 OPERATES FROM OCEANVIEW.

G. 59TH ENG CO CONTINUES LAND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

1044

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL*John*

TO UUMSQ UOOSQ
 1. UUMSQ 1052 0772220

ZN/ 0000

0 072222Z MAR 69

FM 3RD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 73 171800H TO 172400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: 103/5-YD 122683
 M 3/3-YD 142682

ALL OTHERS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: () AT 171910H G2/4 VIC 828619 AMBUSH OBSERVED (1) NVA APPROACHING THEIR POSITION. OPENED FIRE KILLING NVA ND REC'D AK AND A/W/F FROM BEING ENEMY. 81MM AND ARTY BEING CALLED AND HAVE HEAVY MOVEMENT TO THE WEST. NVA BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN A POINT FOR A LARGER UNIT AMBUSH RETURNING S/A/F AT THIS TIME.

RES 1 NVA / KIA(C)

(B) AT 171910H F 2/4 VIC 870592 OBSERVED (1) NVA MOVING TOWARD FRIENDLY POSIT. UNIT OPENED FIRE ON NVA F 2/4 THEN STARTED TO REC'D AK-47 FIRE FROM UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE. RET S/A/F CALLED IN 81MM AND ARTY. UPON SEARCH OF AREA FOUND (1) NVA BODY. RES 1 NVA / KIA(C)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1052 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA 39	7	0	KIA 325	10
WIA(E) 162	82	0	POB 7	5
WIA(M) 18	14	1	RET 0	1
MIA 0	0	0	DET 78	
			IWC 119	
			CSWC 23	

GP-4

BT

1052

CONFIDENTIAL

#73

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSOD 1059 0770240
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 180247Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 74 180001H TO 180600H MAR 69

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
 OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. (U) CONTACTS: NONE

4. (C) SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 171700H G/274. VIC 827600 FND 20
 6X6X6 A FRAME BNKS, AND MESS HALL 10X10X6 WITH 2 STOVES MADE OF
 EARTH AREA APPEARED TO BE APPROX 6 MONTHS OLD. DESTROYED BNKS &
 MESS HALL.

5. (C) PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. (U) CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1059

VMM

ANOMATE DEMAF OXL OSL FOR UR LAST AT 0247Z KMICH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

181100Z MAR 69 100/17223/XXIV Corps
 FM THIRD MARDIV (COC) DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORP (PHB) TOC
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF(COC) DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 75 180601H TO 181200H

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 180230H 3/2/4 VICINITY
 823615, FRIENDLY AMBUSH HEARD HEAVY
 MOVEMENT TO THEIR DIRECT FRONT. BLEW
 3 CLAYMORES AND HEARD ENEMY SCREAMING.
 SEARCHED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT
 AND FOUND PUDDLES OF BLOOD IN AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 171900H 3/2/4 VICINITY
 841582, 3RD PL. FOUND 4 NVA BODIES,

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 181100 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 APPEARED TO BE 1 WEEK OLD, DRESSED IN NVA UNIFORMS,
 ONE BELIECED TO BE AN NVA OFFICER, BECAUSE OF
 STAR ON BELT BUCKLE, TWO NVA DIED OF SHRPANEL
 WOUNDS FROM 81MM, OTHERS DIED OF GUNSHOT
 WOUNDS IN NECK. ALSO FOUND 10 A FRAME BUNKERS,
 2-1 MAN FIGHTING HOLES, ESTIMATED TO BE 2 WEEKS
 TO 6 MONTHS OLD. ALL BUNKERS WERE SEARCHED
 AND THEN DESTROED. RESULTS 4 NVA/KIA(C).

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
 COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 4 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	7	0
WIA(E)	162	82	0
WIA(M)	18	14	1

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	DET	IWC	CSWC
KIA	329	10	78	119	23
POW	7	5			
RET	0	1			
GP-4					

BT

1070

Copy 80/8 **CONFIDENTIAL**

#75

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1091 0782145
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 182145Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 76 181200H TO 181800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP FSB NEVILLE

E2/4 FSB RUSSEL

F 2/4 XD 853997

G 2/4 XD 827616

H (-) 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 VCB

3/4 CP XD 946630

I 3/4 XD 955647

K (-) 3/4 XD 946624

PLT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 XD 954657

M 3/4 XD 941630

PLT R 1/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

A (-) LE A NE

C YD 357399

D YD 341429

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

I-61 (-)

A YD 362651

C YD 510530

SCT PLT WUNDER BEACH- B 1-11 CP LZ NANCY

TF 1-77

A LZ NANCY

A 4-12 (-) NZ NANCY

1 ST PLT YD 434367

2 ND PLT YD 418378

TF 3-5 CAV

A A4

B C2

M 3/3 A4

L 3/3 (-) C2

59TH ENG CO YD 126695

PLT B 3-5 YD 126695

PLT M 3-5 YD 126695

3/3 MARINES

I YD 039578

K (-) YD 120460

3/L YD 148604

2/K YD 091518

1ST AMTRAC

AYD 306684

B YD 313727

PRC YD 335702

1/A 4-12 YD 302751

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) AND 2/A 1-77 OPERATED FROM LZ ANNE. ONE PLT O CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-77 SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ONE PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61 (-) A CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS IN VIC YD 3341. C CO CONTINUED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.

CONFIDENTIAL

#76

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. IF 1-77 A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) CONTINUED SECURITY FOR MINESWEEPS AND BRIDGES ALONG OLI VIC LZ NANCY.

B 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPNS S AND SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SWEEP NE FROM A4 TO VIC YD 143743 TO PLANT SENSOR DEVICES AND TO INSERT A RANGER TEAM. ONE PLT OF A TRP MAINTAINED TF READY REACTION FORCE. ONE PLT OF B TRP W/ONE PLT OF L/3-3 RIF WEST OF X2. ONE PLT B TRP W/ONE PLT L/3-3 LF WEST OF C2 BRIDGE. ONE PLT OF P TRP W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURED.

5. 30 CLEARING COMPANY EAST OF C2 BRIDGE.

6. CO (-) LINES: 1 CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN K CO (-) TANKS ATTACHED CONDUCTED A SWEEP SOUTH ALONG ROAD FROM

MAI LOC TO VIC 124460. 3/ K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT YD 091518 3/L SECURED C3 BRIDGE. 4/ PROVIDED A SOD SIZE PATROL TO VIC OF YD 161594 6. 1ST MATRAC A CO OPERATED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF MY LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC OF XUAN KHANH. H AND S PLT CONDUCTED S/C VIC DAI DO 1/A 4-12 CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM OCEAN VIEW. 7. 59TH ENGR CO TERMINATED AND CLEARING OPN EAST OF C2 BRIDGE. ON PLT MOVED TO DONG HA TODAY AND 1E CO KAL MOVES TO DONG HA ON 19MAR69

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS (A) AT 181215H L/3/4 VIC 959658 REC'D A/W AND S/A/F WHILE HELO WERE TRYING TO COME IN. RETURNED 81MM ARTY, GUNSHIPS, S/A/F AND A/W/F ON GRIDS: 941661, 951664, AND 959677.

(B) AT 181140H F2/4 VIC 971594 WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER COMPLEX REC'D S/A/F FROM UNK ENEMY FORCE. RETURNED S/A/F AND CALLING IN 81MM.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: (A) AT 181100H G/4 VIC 930584 OBSERVED (5-12) 60MM BEING FIRED. 60MM RD IMPACTED AT 925588. CALLED IN ARTY MSN.

(B) AT 181145H G 2/4 VIC 9216258 REC'D (6) 60MM RDS, FROM 814644. RDS WERE WELL AIMED AND CLOSE TO G/2/4 POSIT, FIRED COUNTER MORTAR AT 81MM

(C) AT 181205H G/2/4 VIC 921625 REC'D (7) 60MM RDS FROM 814644. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR OF 81MM TO SUPPRESS ENEMY FIRE.

(D) AT 181230H K3/4 VIC 937633 FOUND ENEMY BNK COMPLEX OF (12) BNK APPROX

3 MONTHS OLD. ALSO FOUND (1) CANTEEN (1) SATCHEL CHVRGE. DESTROYED SATCHEL CHARGE AND MARKED COMPLEX FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

(E) AT 181405 H M3/4 VIC 944634 FOUND (17) FLAT TOP BNK (13) A FRAME BNK (1) COOKING POT, (10) STOVES, BNK WERE (8X5X4) APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. CHECKED OUT AREA MARKED FOR LATER DESTRUCTION.

1. 181241 H YD 16384-ELEMENT OF B/3-5 FOUND TWO BODIES WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY A 50 CAL FIRE. THE BODIES HAD BEEN DEAD APPROXIMATELY 2 DAYS, WERE NOT BURIED AND HAD AK-47'S WITH THEM. SOME DOG

UMENTS WERE FOUND ON THE BODIES, RES 2 NVA KIA 2. 181230H C2-ELEMENTS OF B/3-5 REPORTED 5-6 R RDS FROM NW AND IMPACTED IN TEN PERIMETER MINE FIELD. 120 AND 81 CAS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS: 1. 4TH MARINES

E/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB RUSSELL.

F(-) 2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB NEVILLE.

G/2/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NEAR FSB CATAPULT

H/2/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB NEVILLE.

I 3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

K(-) 3/4

ONE PLT K/3/4 CONT SECURITY MISSION AT FSB FULLER.

L/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

M/3/4 CONT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS.

B. 1ST BDE 5 TH INF (MACH)

1. IF 1-11 A CO (-) W/2/A 1-77 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE ONE PLT A CO W/ONE PLT B 1-77 SECURES LZ SHARON. D CO C CO W/ ONE PLT B 1-77 ATTACHED, AND 3/A 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPN VIC YD 3341.

2. 1-61(-) A CO CONTINUES PLT SIZE S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCOUT PLT CONTINUES SECURITY OF WUNDER BEACH.

3. IF 1-77 A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTS SCREENING OPERATIONS FROM YD 405449 TO YD 421438 ON NIGHT OF 18 MAR. A/4-12(-) CONDUCTS MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS S OF LZ JANE. B 1-11(-) CONTINUES S/C PERATION SW OF LZ NANCY.

4. IF 3-5 CAV A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M/3-3 INSERT SENSORS VIC YD 152741 ONE PLT A TRP W/ ONE PLT M3-3 MAINTAINS TF READY REACTION

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1091 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FORCE. B TRP (-) W/ ONE PLT OF L/3-3 CONDUCTS AN AREA RECON VIC PHU THO ARE. ONE PLT B TRP W/ ONE PLT OF M/3-3 SECURES LAND CLEARING COMPANY UNTIL IT DEPARTS THAT AREA AT 1600 HRS.

5. 3-3 MARINES I CO CONDUCTS PLT SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. K(-) SWEETHELOOZLCROM PRESENT PSN. 2/K SECURES COMPANY BASE AT MAILLOC.

6. 1 ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CO CONDUCTS S/C VIC C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLS VIC XUAN KHANH H&S PLT CONDUCTS PATROLS FROM DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1091

CONFIDENTIAL

#26

CONFIDENTIAL

CO UUMSK UUMSO
 21 UUMSD 1093 0730115
 21 UUMSO
 0730115Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDI V COV DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHP
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 77 131800H TO 132400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT

3. IAW MYNS ASSIGNED.

A. CONTACTS: A. AT 131830H F/2/4 VIC 870591 SQD PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH
 ESTIMATED 10 NVA ONE WAS KILLED BY INITIAL FIRE FIGHT. ONE WAS
 WOUNDED LATER, INDIVIDUAL HAD GOLDSTAR ON BUCKLE, AND ASSORTED
 GEAR. ARTY AND CLOSE AIR SUPPORT WAS CALLED ON ESCAPE
 ROUTE. AO REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL NVA WITHDRAWING TOWARD THE
 WEST. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND (20) 122MM MORTWR RDS AT
 875500, ONE SAMPLE WAS RETURN TO CP.

RESULT: 2 FR KIA(E), 2 NVA KIA (C), 1 IWC

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: A. AT 131940H 2/4 FSB FULLER K 1/A AMBUSH

WAS PROCEEDING TO AMBUSH SITE, AND HYARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1093 **CONFIDENTIAL**

DIRECT FRONT, POINT MAN OPEN FIRE AND WAS K 1/1- HEARD 1 MAN
 YCREAMING AS THE AMBUSH WAS RETURNING, THE LINE HEARD MOVEMENT
 COMING FROM THE SAME VICINITY. FIRED 81MM MISSION. RESULT UNKNOWN.

B. AT 131955H K 3/4 LZ SIERRA REC'D APPROX (15) 82MM RDS FROM
 ABOVE ENEMY GRID. FIRED 81 & ARTY MISSION 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS
 ONE LASTING FOR 15 MINUTES.

C. AT 131300H G 2/4 (1) 827619 BEGAN SEARCH OF AMBUSH SITE
 ARE ON CONTACT. FOUND A LONG TRAIL TOWARD N/E. FOUND OLD
 RELIABLY POS. XD 8216223, ALSO 16 BUNKERS, 4 MESSHALLS WITH
 (?) SHOES, THE BNK S 6X6X4 A FRAME TYPE, ALSO FOUND NVA
 GEAR AND (10) 82MM RDS. DESTROYED ALL BNK S AND 82MM RDS.

D. AT 131400H G 2/4 (CIV) (1) 831603 PATROL FOUND LARGE BNKS COMPLEX
 6X6X6 AND ABOUT (2) MONTH OLD. ALSO FOUND ONE NVA GRAVE AT
 ABOVE GRID. UNCOVERED GRAVE AND FOUND (2) NVA BODIES KILLED BY
 S/A/F APPROX (5) DAYS OLD.

E. AT 132100H L/3/4 (1) 959658 (2) 959660 THE LP HEARD MOVEMENT
 FROM THE ABOVE ENEMY GRID MOVEMENT SOUNDED AS IF IT WAS APPROACHING
 THEM. FIRED 81MM & 60MM MISSION. WILL SEARCH AREA

F. 131735H XD914417 PATROL WHILE DIGGING IN FOR
 A BOUNCING BETTY MIN RESULTING IN 1 US KIA, 205 KIA (C)

CONFIDENTIAL

#77

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1093 C O N F I D E N T I A L
AND 7 US WIA (E).

5. PLANS: UNITS IONTINUE TO CONDUCT COBAT CPNS IAW
MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD (2) USMC WIA (E), (1) USA KIA,
(7) USA WIA (E), (2) USA WIA(M), 1 NVA KIA (C) (1) IWC

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	8	0
WIA (E)	164	89	0
WIA(M)	15	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

	NVA VC	DET 73	IWC 120	CSWC 23
KIA	533	10		
POW	7	5		
RET	0	1		

GP-4

BT

1093

CONFIDENTIAL

#77

CONFIDENTIAL*Top/0606/MAF/h*

XXX
 OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1098 0780425
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 190435Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNE
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 78 182400 TO 190600 MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1098

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1111 0781115

ZNY CCCCC

O 191115Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 79 190601H TO 191200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: LATE ENTRY A. AT 181545H 3RD BN RECON TM VICINITY 095425, TEAM MADE CONTACT WITH A MALE AND FEMALE DRESSED IN GRAY UTILITIED, CARRYING PACKS, MALE WAS ARMED WITH AK-47,

RESULTED IN 2 NVA/KIA(C), 3 MORE ENEMY APPEARED AND WERE KILLED BY CLAYMORE, 1 MORE ENEMY WAS KILLED WHILE RUNNING AWAY, AO CAME ON STATION, GUNSHIPS WORKED OVER AREA WITH ROCKETS AND TEAM WAS EXTRACTED RESULTS: 6 NVA/KIA(C)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 182335H E/2/9 VIC 972492, HAD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE OF LINES WHEN TRIP FLARE WENT OFF. ONE MAN WAS SEEN RUNNING

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BACK INTO BUSHES. CONTINUED TO OBSERVE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 190920H, YD 340428- D 1-11 FOUND 1 NVA BODY DRESSED IN GREEN

UNIFORM AND KILLED BY ARTY. HAD BEEN DEAD APPROX. ONE WEEK.

RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

C. 191055H, YD 343433 - D1-11 FOUND 2 BUNKERS 3'X5'X3' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER, FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 6 60MM MORTAR RDS, 1 NVA CANTEEN, ONE LB OF CHICOM TNT, AND 1/4 LB OF GUN POWER. BUNKERS AND EQUIPMENT DESTROYED. RESULTS: 6 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

D. 191057H, YD 360393 - C1-11 FOUND 12 BUNKERS 6'X3'X5' WITH LOGS AND DIRT FOR OVERHEAD COVER. FOUND IN THE BUNKERS WERE 20 60MM MORTAR RDS. RESULTS: 20 60MM MORTAR RDS DESTROYED.

E. AT 190835H G/2/4 VIC 827616 ENEMY 823620, AS RESUPPLY BIRDS APPROACHED, 6-60MM ROUNDS IMPACTED AT ABOVE FRIENDLY GRID. FIRED ARTY VN SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID. RESULTS NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTION: SITREP 74 PARA 6 SHOULD READ "CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 NVA KIA, 3 IWC."

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 9 NVA KIA, 3 IWC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE 1111 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	39	8	0
WIA(E)	164	89	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1

GP-4

BT

1111

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	DET	IWC	CSWC
KIA	342	10	78		
RET	0	1	123		
POW	7	5	23		

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE DRAFT

DRAFTERS:
SQO PHONE
CNO

COY 1132

IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/FLASH 200/502

FM: THIRD MAR DIV COL DGH

TO: XXI CORPS TOL PHB

COPY TO

COO: [unclear]
CNO: [unclear]
CNO: [unclear]
CNO: [unclear]

TO 117 MAF COL DNG

PSL
0550Z

TOP SECRET/CONFIDENTIAL/FLASH

SUBJ: 3RD MAR DIV SITEP 80 1917Z MAR 80 1918Z MAR 69

REF: (A)

(B)

(C)

(D)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: A. 4TH MARINES

2/4 CP - FSB NEVILLE

E 2/4 - FSB RUSSELL

F 2/4 - XO 851593

G 2/4 - LZ CATAPULT

H 2/4 - FSB NEVILLE

3/4 CP - XO 945630

I 3/4 - XO 955640

K 3/4(-) - LZ SIERRA, PCT K 3/4 FSB FULLER

L 3/4 - XO 955656

M 3/4 - XO 945630

PCT BY4 - FSB FULLER

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11:
A (-): LZ ANNE
C: YD 378794
D: YD350430
B 1-77 (-): LZ SHARON
2/A 1-77: LZ ANNE
1/A 1-11: LZ SHARON
TF 3-5 CAV:
A (-): YD 114680
B: C 2
B 1-9 (-): A4
PLT/A TRP: C2 BRIDGE
PLT/B 1-9: C2

1-61 (-):
A: WUNDER BEACH
C: YD387528

TF 1-77:
A: NANCY
A 4-12:
B 1-11:

3-3 MARINES
1 (-): YD 089576
K: YD052518
2/1: YD062607

1ST AMTRAC:
A: YD306664
B: YD313727
PRC: YD335702
H&S PLT: YD262632

2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNIS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) W/2/ A 1-77 CONTINUED OPERATIONS FROM LZ ANNE. 1/A 1-11 W/B 1-77 (-) SECURED LZ SHARON. D CO, C CO W/PLT OF B 1-77 ATTACHED AND 2/A 1-11 CONTINUED S/C OPN VIC YD 3341.
2. 1-61 (-): A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS IN BO BANG- LE XUYEN AREA. C CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS S AND SE OF WUNDER BEACH. SCT PLT SECURED WUNDER BEACH.
3. TF 1-77: A CO WITH ONE PLT OF B 1-11 CONDUCTED SCREENING OPERATIONS FROM YD405449 TO YD 421438 1ST NIGHT THEN DROOD DOWN AT LZ NANCY. A 4-12 (-) CONDUCTED MOUNTED AND DISMOUNTED PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ JANE. B1-11(-) CONTINUED S/C OPNS SW OF LZ NANCY.
4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP (-) W/ONE PLT OF M 3-3 INSERTED SENSORS VIC YD152741. ONE PLT A TRP W/ONE PLT M 3-3 MAINTAINED IF READY REACTION FORCE. X TRP (-) W/ONE PLT L/3-3 CONDUCT AREA RECON IN PHU THO AREA. ONE PLAT B TRP W/ONE PLT M3-3 SECURED 59TH ENG CO UNTIL IT DEPARTED FOR DONG HA THIS MORNING. L 3-3 WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO IF HOTEL EFFECTIVE 1911300H AND AIRLIFTED TO VCB. M 3-3 WILL BR CHOPPED OPCON TO IF HOTEL AND B 1-9 WILL BE CHOPPED OPCON TO 1-5 MECH EFFECTIVE UPON THE CLOSURE OF B 1-8 INTO A4.
5. 3-3 MARINES: 1 CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM COMPANY BASE AT YD089576. K CO (-) CONDUCTED A SWEEP FROM VIC YD

120460 ALONG ROAD NORTH TO MAI LOC. 2/K SECURED COMPANY BASE AT MAI LOC. 3/L SECURED CAM LO BRIDGE UNTIL 1100 HRS THEN MOVED TO C2 IN PREP OF OPCON AND AIRLIFT TO TD HOTEL.
6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC MAI LOC. B CO OPERATED FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC PATROLLED VIC XUAN KHANH. H&S PLT CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC DAI DO.

3. ENEMY CONTACT A. WITH MARINES:

A. AT 191040H, G 2/4 VIC 822613 PATROL REC'D HEAVY SAF KILLING 2ND PLT. COMMANDER, RETURNED SAF AND MANUEVERING TO USE MAX USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. AO AND GUNSHIPS ON STATION. ARTY BEING CALLED IN. RESULTS 1 FR KIA

B. AT 191430H, B 4/4 VIC 025602 PLT PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH ESTM. PLT SIZE EN FORCE. AO ON STATION 81MM MISSION IN PROGRESS, ARTY MISSION BEING CALLED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):

- ~~SECRET~~ B7C
1. 191210H, YD 173697 - ELEMENTS OF ~~ENEMY~~ RECEIVED 10-15 RDS SAF FROM THE WEST. FIRE HAS RETURNED WITH SA AND AW. AREA HAS SWEEPED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS: 2 USA WIA (E).
 2. 191144H, YD151711 - R, 134 55-0. 149. 0/75 RECEIVED 2 RDS SAF AND 1 BURST OF MG FROM THEIR SE APROX 200M AWAY. RANGER TEAM LINKED UP WITH 3/B 3-5 AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.
 3. 191330H, YD175696 - APC FROM B 3-5 HIT AN AT MINE BLOWING OFF TWO SETS OF ROAD WHEELS ON THE RIGHT REAR AND BLASTING A HOLE THROUGH THE HULL. VEHICLE EVACED TO A4. RESULTS: 5 USA WIA (E).
 4. 191335H, YD 152711 - ELEMENTS OF A3-5 RECEIVED 10-15 RDS OF SAF FROM NW AND ONE RPG RD WHICH HIT ONE OF THE TANKS CAUSING NEG DAMAGE. RETURNED FIRE W/ORGANIC WPNS AND SWEEPED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: 3 US WIA (E).

PAGE FOUR NUMBER 1173 4/C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. 191450H, A4- ELEMENTS OF M3/3 AT A4 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC YD118707. MORTARS WERE FIRED INTO THE AREA W/NEG RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES: NO DAMAGE REPORTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. WITH MARINES:

~~1. AT 181000H, K 3/4 VIC 933624 FND 1 NVA BODY KILLED BY SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. BODY APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN DRAGGED TO PRESENT POSITION. BODY APPROX. (3) DAYS OLD. SEARCH BODY WITH NETS RESULTS. RESULTS: 1 NVA/KIA (C)~~

b 2. AT 190405H, M 3/4 VIC 947633, FND TRAIL APPROX. (3) WEEKS OLD RUNNING IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. TRAIL VERY WELL USED. FND NVA SNEAKER WITH BLOOD STAINS, WRITING ON TREE AND COMM WIRE. ALONG TRAIL, CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NO OTHER INDICATION OF EN ACTIVITY. RETAINED COPY OF WRITING

3. AT 190430H, L 3/4 VIC 960658 CHECKED OUT AREA OF LAST NIGHT'S ACTIVITY. FOUND RECENT BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS.

4. AT 191000H, K 3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'D (4) 60 MM RND'S IMPACTING IN VIC OF VD 025586. SUSPECTED EN GRIP AT 043583 AND FD WORKING UP FIRE MISSION.

5. AT 191920H, M 3/4 VIC 954632 FND (L) BNK APPROX 1 MONTH OLD, 3 FIGHTING HOLES BLOOD STAINED RAB'S

~~PG 2 OF 2 PGS~~

(1 1/2 DAYS OLD) WELL USED TRAIL 2 FT WIDE RUNNING
IN SOUTHERN DIRECTION. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

6. AT 191045H, L 3/4 VIC 959658 RESUPPLY HELOS REC'D 50 CAL
AND 6 AF FROM GRID 945655, 946654, 941660, GUNSHIPS ON
STATION CALLING ARTY

7. AT 191120H, M 3/4 VIC 957637 FND 4 SHELTERS ALONG EDGE
OF STREAM APPROX 1 1/2 WKS OLD, (1) E-TOOL. CHECKED OUT
AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

8. AT 191145H, K 3/4 VIC 940611 FND SMALL BUNK COMPLEX
DESTROYED BY TPO. ALSO FND 3 BOXES OF 50 CAL AMMO.
DESTROYED AMMO.

9. AT 191240H, K 3/4 VIC 951617 FND (1) NVA CLAYMINE
MINE FACING UPSTREAM ^{TO} WIRES OF CLAYMINE LEADING
IN DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS (1) TRAIL OVER LOOKING STREAM (2) FT
WIDE 25 METERS LONG USED THIS MORNING CHECKED OUT
AREA WITH NEG RESULTS AND CLAYMINE WILL BE BLOWN IN
PLACE

10. AT 191315H, K 3/4 VIC FSB FULLER REC'D 4-82MM MORTAR KUDS
IMPACTING AT GRID 017598. SUSPECTED ^{MORTAR} ENA GRID 033583. FO
CONDUCTING FIRE MISSION

11. AT 191323H, K 3/4 VIC 938618 FND 8-12 EN SLEEPING HOLES
WHICH REC'D 3-4 MEN APPROX 1 MONTH OLD AND IN
EXCELLENT SHAPE. SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

#80

~~REDACTED~~

12. AT 191330H, 14 VIC 937617 FWD BUK COMPLEX (8) A-FRAME BUKS, (10) FLAT TYRE BUKS APPROX (3) DAYS OLD. ALSO FWD (1) 10 INCH CLAYMORE MINE AND (2) CHROM GRENADES CHECKED AREA AND DESTROY ORDNANCES

13. AT 191420H, K 3/4 VIC FS13 FULLER REC'D (2) 60mm RUDS IMPACTING INSIDE LINE ON SOUTH FINGER CALLED 81MM MISSION AND ARTY ON 03 0553 AM AD OUTSTATION.

3RD RECON

14. AT 191515H, ~~1401 1400 (1400)~~ VIC 998650 TEAM OBSERVED 3 EN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO WEAPONS WERE OBSERVED. TEAM CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AND EN GOT OUT OF AREA.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

A. ~~SIGNIFICANT EVENT~~ 191510H, YD175696 - B/3-5 FOUND ONE NVA BODY APPROXIMATELY 3 DAYS OLD. BODY HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. RESULTS: 1 NVA KIA.

5. PLANS:

A. WITH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSMS ASSIGNED.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. IF 1-11: A CO (-) AIRLIFTS FROM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON AT 1300 HRS. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE TO LZ SHARON. D CO AND C CO W/ PNE PLT TANKS ATTACHED CONTINUE S/C OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77 (-) LINKUP W/2/A 1-77 VIC YD 3140 AND ASSISTS IN MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON.
2. 1-61 (-): A CO STANDS DOWN WUNDER BEACH. C CM CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPERATIONS ALONG THE BEACH AREA NW OF GIA DANG. SCI PLT RETURNS TO LZ SHARON FOR MAINT AND TRAINING.
3. IF 1-77: B 1-11 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD388432 AND EMPLOYS SATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT. A 1-77 SECURES BRIDGES AND MINESWEEPS ON QLI VIC LZ NANCYM A 4-12 CONDUCTS S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD393421 TO YD417396.
4. IF 3-3 CAV: B IRP W/ONE PLT OF B 1-9 AND A IRP (-) W/ONE PLT

OF B 1-9 CONDUCT A S/D OPN WEST EFORM C2 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3-3 MAR.
 ONE PLT OF 1-9 S CUES C2. ONE PLT OF A TRP SECURES A4.
 3-3 AMBLES. COM A/3RD TANKS (-), 256 RF CO.
 12 RF CO
 CONDUCTS S/D OPERATION NW FROM CAM LO. K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY
 OF BASE AT MAI LOC.
 6. 1ST AMIRAC: A CO CONTINUES OPERATION VIC MAI LOC. B CO
 CONTINUES OPERATIONS FROM C4 AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC CONTINUES S/C NORTH
 OF CUA VIET ALONG BEACH AREA. M2 PLT CONT OPNS VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. ADD ~~10~~ (1) USMC KIA,
 (10) USAWIAE, (1) NVA KIA.

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USMC
KIA	40	8	0
WIAE	164	99	0
WIAE	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC
KIA	343	16
POW	7	5
RET	0	1
DET	78	
IWC	123	
CSWC	23	

CONFIDENTIAL

AIIIIA

7(S)

(77.1

DE UUMSOD 1155 0801255

ZNY CCCCC

O 201255Z MAR 69 To d / 1534 / 101 MAF

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TO C PHB

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ 3RD MARDIV SITREP 81 191800H TO 192400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

TF 3-5: A YD 111682

P YD 132657

IB AND 3B C-2

R/1/9 (-) C-2

1/R/1/9 CAMLO

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACT AT 191830H G/2/4 VIC 823610 MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZE FORCE. CONTACT INITIATED BY EN. RETURNED SAF AND FIRED 81MM AND RAN F/W WILL SWEEP CONTACT AREA

RES 3 USMC KIA, 3 USMC WIA(E)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1155 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 3 USMC KIA 3 USMC WIA(E)

A. FRIENDLY USMC USA USN B. ENEMY

KIA	43	8	0	NVA	VC
WIA(E)	167	99	0	KIA 345	10
WIA(M)	18	16	1	POW	7 5
				RET	0 1
				DET	78
				IWC	123
				CSWC	23

GP-A

BT

1155

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 UUMSK UUMSQ
DE UUMSQD 1156 0801300
ZNY CCCCC

0 201300Z MAR 69 *To 2/1530/XXIV Corps*
FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGR
TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 82 200001H TO 200600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 191045H 3RD RECON TM MOVING DOWN AT TRAIL MADE POINT TO POINT CONTACT BUT NO RDS WERE FIRED, CONTACT WAS WITH 2 EN. EN WORE GREEN UTILITIES. HELEMTS AND CARRIED AK-47'S TM MOVED BACK AND CALLED ARTY MSN. AT 191310H TM CHECKED OUT AREA AND MADE 2D CONTACT WITH 3EN ON SAME TRAIL. TM KILLED 2NVA. AO CAME ON STATION TM WAS EXTRACTED. RES 2 NVA KIA

B. AT 191530H K/3/4 VIC 025602 PATROL MADE CONTACT WITH 10-12 NVA.

3. CONCUSSION TYPE MINES WERE SET OFF. EN FIRED SAF AND AWF.

PATROL WITH DREW SE AND SET UP DEFENSE. 3 FLIGHTS OF FLW, ALONG WITH ARTY AND 81MM FIRED IN SUPPORT. PATROL CHECKED AREA. FND BATTLE DRESSINGS WITH FRESH BLOOD. 2 AFAME BNKS AND 2 MORTAR PSN. RESULTS 7 USMC WIA(E)

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1156 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS. UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS SASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 USMC WIA(E) 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	43	8	0
WIA(E)	174	99	0
WIA(M)	18	16	1

	NVA	VC
KIA	347	10

POW 7 5

RET	0	1
DET	78	

IWC 123

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1156

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSQ

DE UUMSQD 1154 0801250

ZNY CCCCC

O 211250Z MAR 69 *Tod 1545 / XXIV Corps*

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHBM

INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 83 200601H TO 201200H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 200715H H/2/9 VIC 981543. BRIDGE UNDER CONSTRUCTION BETWEEN

VCB AND ECB, WAS BLOWN UP AT THE ABOVE GRID. THE BRIDGE WAS PARTICILALY DESTROYED.

CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS

(LATE ENTRY) B. AT 191130H DIV AO AT YD 236036 SPOTTED 1 EN IN OPEN.

RAN F/W A/S. RES 1 NVA KIA.

C. AT 200600H, G/2/4 VIC LZ CATAPULT, EN 832614. REC SHORT BURST OF AK-47 FIRE AND 2 CHI COM GRENADES ON E SIDE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 60MM 81MM AND ARTY MISSION WITH UNK RES

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1154 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 200815 H K/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER, EN 028599, REC 5 RDS 82MM WHICH LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER WHILE HELO WAS APPROCHING. CALLED IN 81MM MISSION ON SUSPECTED EN GRID RES NEG.

E. AT 200025H G/2/4 IVC 825619, EN 815640, REC 6 60MM MORTAR RDS WHILE HELO'S WERE IN ARE, RECIEVED 3 MORE RDS AFTER HELO'S LEFT AREA. FIRED ARTY AND 8" GUNS ON SUSPECTED EN POSITION WITH UNK RES

5° PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 1 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B, ENEMY

USMC	USA	USN	NVA	VC
KIA 43	8	0	KIA 348	10
WIA(E) 174	99	0	POW 7	5
WIA(M) 18	16	1	RET 0	1
MIA	0	0	DET 78	
			IWC 123	

CSWC 23

GP-4

BT

1154

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

00 1172 UUMSO
 DE 1172 0300030
 ZNY
 2 MAR 69
 MARDIV COC DGM
 TO 1172 XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
 INFO 1172/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

Handwritten: 1172/0410/MAF/a

CONFIDENTIAL SEC ONE OF TWO
 SUBJ: JMD MARDIV SITREP 84 201200H TO 201800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1. 4TH MARINES
 11. 10TH MARINES VCB
 14. CMD GRP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 E 2/4 FSB RUSSELL
 F (-) 2/4 XD 851593
 2F 2/4 XD 883537
 G (-) 2/4 XD 827616
 2G 2/4 XD 823610
 H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE
 "A" CMD GRP 3/4 XD 946630
 I 3/4 XD 946640
 K (-) 3/4 LZ SIERRA
 J 3/4 FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1172 CONFIDENTIAL

L 3/4 XD 976631
 19 1/4 FSB FULLER
 B. 5TH MARINES
 5TH MAR HQDR'S VCB

CP 2/9 VR
 E (-) 2/9 HILL 950

1/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL
 F (-) 2/9 FSB CATES
 1/PLT /F 2/9 HILL 691
 G 2/9 KHE GIO BRIDGE
 H 2/9 ECB
 CP 3/9 VCB
 K 3/9 VCB
 L 3/9 CA LU
 M 3/9 VCB
 C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)
 TF 1-111

1-61 (-)

TF 1-77:

A(-) LZ ANNE
 CE YD 365393

A: WUNDER BEACH
 CE YD 387628

A
B**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D: YD 350430

SCT PLT: LZ SHARON

B 1-77 (-) LZ SHARON

2/A 1-11 YD 391407

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

2/A 1-11 YD 391407

PLT B 1-77 YD 365393

TF 3-5 CAV:

A: A4

B: C2

B 1-9 (-) A4

PLT B 1-9 C2

3-3 MARINES

1(-) YD 076623

2/1 YD 068603

4/1 YD 089573

K YD 091518

A/3RD TANKS(-) YD 076623

A 4-12 YD 408418

2/B 1-77 HAI LANG FSB

2/B 1-11 YD 385433

2/B 1-11 YD 398431

1ST AMTRAC

A: YD 306684

B YD 313727

PRC YD335702

H&S PLT YD262632

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

1. TF 1-11: D CO, C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED ONTINEUD S/C OPNS S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) SWEEP S OF LZ SHARON TO VIC YD 315406

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND RETURNED TO LZ SHARON AT 1800 HRS. A CO (-) CONTINUED OPERATION FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURED MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 FROM LZ ANNE.

1/A 1-11 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF LZ SHARON.

2. 1-77(-): A CO STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AT WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG THE BEACH NORTH OF GAI DANG. SCOUT PLT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINT AND TRAINING AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 SECURED MINE SWEEP TEAMS AND BRIDGES ALONG

ML 1 VIC OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC OF YD 400390. B

1-1 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3842.

4. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP INSERTED SENSORS NE OF A4. B TROOP STOOD DOWN AT C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. B. 1-9(-) CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM A4. PLT/B 1-9 CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM C2.

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC. I CO, A/3 TANKS (-), AND TWO RF CO'S FROM CAM LO DIST. CONDUCTED S/C OP NS FROM CAM LO.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C PATROLS VIC OF MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF C4 AND OCEANVIEW. PRC PROVIDED SECURITY FOR BAN KHANH RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. H&S PLT CONDUCT DAI DO.

CONFIDENTIAL

#84

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. CONTACTS:

(A) AT 201130H VIC 830617 G2/4 SCD AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX (3) NVA AT YD830617. COVERED ALL AVENUES OF ESCAPE WITH 60MM MORTARS. RETURNED S/A/F AND GRENADES

SEARCH OUT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. RESULTS: (1) FR WIAE

(B) AT 200940H VIC 822614 G2/4 RECEIVED S/A/F FROM XD 820618.

RETURNED S/A/F REQUEST AO AND GUNSHIPS WILL CONTINUE TO

CHECKOUT AREA. RESULT: (1) FR WIAE

A. AT 201210H 3PD RECON VIC 072420

TM SET UP AMBUSH AND OBSERVED (2) ENEMY MOVING EAST, ALONG RIVER. AO METERS TO SOUTH, THEN NORTH. TM INITIATED CONTACT WITH NVA, RESULTING IN 2 KIA'S. (6) MORE FOLLOWED, AO ON STATION AND DIRECTED ARTY AND F/M. TM SEARCHED BODIES, RESULTS: (2) PACKS, HALF FULL OF RICE, (2) PR TROUSERS, (1) KHAKI SHIRT, (1) AK47 AND MAG'S (2) RICE BOWLS (2) BAG OF RICE (1) CANTEEN W/POUCH (1) HAMMACK, SMALL INDIVIDUAL MED KIT. (1) PR SHORT (1) BELT. PARACHUTE SILK. AT 1300H TM EXTRACTED. RESULTS (2) NVA/KIA (C) (1) IWC C. ENEMY CONTACT: 201135H YD369381 3/C 1-11 SAW 2 OR 3 VC/NVA CARRYING PACKS AND DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. ENGAGED WITH M79 AND MG FIRE. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA. UNIT SWEEPED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1172 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

(A) AT 201345H VIC 018593 K3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS; 2 INSIDE PERIMETER, 10 OUTSIDE FROM XD025603, 036586. COUNTER FIRE 81MM MORTAR ON BOTH POSITIONS. FIRED 60MM ON ONE AND ARTY ON THE OTHER.

(B) AT 201215H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO REPORTED 1 ADDITIONAL POSITION 15 METERS FROM PREVIOUSLY REPORTED POSITION. AO REPORTS 1 ACTIVE MORTAR POSITION. 1 50 CAL POSITION WITH 50 CAL MACHINE GUN AIMED AT /SC19593. AO DESTROYED MORTAR TUBE. FIRE 81 MMS ON POSITION. RESULTS (1) NVA/KIA CONF.

(C) AT 201145H VIC 018593 K3/4 AO OBSERVED MORTAR POSITION OR 50 CAL POSITION AT XD036604 1 NVA SPOTTED 81MM AND ARTY MSN CALL IN POSITION WITH NEG RESULTS.

(D) AT 201050H VIC 018593 K 3/4 RECEIVED (5) 82MM MORTAR RDS. OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER FROM XD036536. FIRING 81MM MORTAR MSN, AO CHECKING OUT SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION.

(E) AT 200955H VIC 938628 K3/4 LOCAL SECURITY PATROL DETONATED A MINE OF UNKNOWN SIZE. AT THIS TIME NOT SURE WHETHER MINE WAS COMMAND DETONATED OR NOT. MEDIVAC BIRDS CALLED IN AND SUPPORTING UNITS FROM "K"

GP-4

BT

1172

CONFIDENTIAL

#84

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 1173 0800030

ZNY CCCCC

O 210030Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SEC OF TWO

DESPACHED, RESULTS: 2 FR KIA, 4 FR. WIAE

(F) AT 201145H VIC 955640 I 3/4 60MM FIRED PREP AND HIT TOP OF HILL, SAW ENEMY RUNNING TOWARD THE WEST. SHIFTED 60MM MORTARS TO FOLLOW ENEMY. CONTINUING TO FIRE 60MM AND 81MM MORTARS BEING CALL IN.

(G) AT 201000H VIC 943634 M 3/4 FOUND (50) "A" FRAME BUNKERS 5X4X3 FT. 1 "A" FRAME WAS 5X3X12FT.

BUNKERS WERE 1 MONTH OLD BUT WERE USED APPROX 1

A. AT 201230H H 2/9 VIC 979540 SPOTTED (3) INDIVIDUALS HIDING IN ELEPHANT GRASS, CALLED SUPPORTING ARMS, SWEEPED AREA W/ATG/RES.

WEEK AGO, ALSO FOUND FIGHTING HOLES AND ENEMY FOOTPRINTS LESS THAN 24HRS OLD. ALSO ASSORTED 702 GEAR IN FALSE BOTTOMS OF BUNKERS AND AMMO. BRING BACK ON REPRESENTATIVE OF EACH TYPE AMMO. BLOWING THE REST WITH C-4. FOUND 120LBS OF TNT, 3 MACHINE GUN MAGS FULLY LOADED, 1 AK-47 60MM MORTAR CHARGES, 18 CAN OF INCREMENTS, (10) 82MM MORTAR CHARGES, 3000 RDS SMALL ARMS AMMO, 201-14MMINES, 5 BLASTING CAPS, 1 GUN HUMMING PAD, 52 82MM MORTAR

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

RDS, (127) 60MM MORTAR RDS, 25 CHICOM GRENADES, 1

NVA HELMET, 1 KNIFE, 3 PICKS, 11 "E" TOOLS, 1 PACK

16 PAIR OF TROUSER, 17 SHIRTS, 20 PAIR OF DRAWERS

14 PAIR OF SANDLES, 2 PAIR OF NEW SNEAKERS, 17 GREEN

SHIRTS, 9 MOSQUITO NETS, (200) 50 CAL RDS, 100LBS OF RICE.

25LBS OF SALT, 2 SALS, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN (NVA/TYPER)

4 BOTTLES OF ASPRIN. 1 RPG TAIL ASSEMBLE.

(H) AT 201030H VIC 949657 L3/4 SIGHTINED 2 ENEMY

PERSONNEL AND ESTIMATED 2-3 BUNKERS AT XL941660

CALLED IN ARTY MSN AND AIR STRIKE.

1. 201559H YD140740 -A/3-5 FOUND 2 NVA BODIES IN A GRAVE WHICH HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY APPROXIMATELY 15 DAYS AGO. BODIES HAD ON GREEN UTILITIES. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA

2. 201530H, YD296688 - PATROLS FROM A 1ST AMIRAC SAW ONE VN MALE WHO APPEARED TO BE HIDING. IND WAS DETAINED, HAD PACK STAPS ON HIS BACK AND WAS CARRING A BUNKLE OF CLOTHING AND FOOD EVACED TO BN HQS. RESULTS 1 DETAINEE.

CONFIDENTIAL

HBY

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. PLANS:

A. 5TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS EAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

E. PLANS:

1. TF 1-11: A CO (-) PATROLS N FROM LZ ANNE. 2/A 1-11 SECURES MOVEMENT OF 2/A 1-77 IN THEIR MOVEMENT TO LZ SHARON

-71/A 1-11 CONDUCTS LOCAL SECURITY OF SX SHARON. C CO W/ONE TANK PLT ATTACHED CONTINUES.

S/C S OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) W/1ST PLT, D 1-11 ATTACHED SECURES LAND CLEARING TEAM S OF LZ SHARON. 2D AND 4TH PLTS D CO DROPPED OPCON TO

TF 3-5 EFFECTIVE 211100H MAR 69 AND MOVES BY TRUCK TO A4 AND C2

2. 1-61(-): A CO SECURES WUNDER BEACH, CONDUCTS PLT SIZE S/C OPNS LAONG "STREET AREA" S OF WUNDER BEACH, C CO CONDUCT PLT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA HANG AND VIC BO BANG. SCT PLT STANDS DOWN AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77 CONTINUES BRIDGE AND MINES WEEP SECURITY ALONG

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

QL1 VIC LZ NANCY. A4-12 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD400390 AND ESTABLISHES NIGHT RECON SCREEN FROM YD393421 TO YD417396. B 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND EMPLOYS SATURATION AMBUSHES AT NIGHT.

R. TF 3-5 CAV: A TRP STANDS DOWN AT A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TRP CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES EFF 210700H AND MOVES WEST FROM C2 TO LINK UP W/I 3-3. B 1-9 SECURES A4 AND C-2. 3-5 HQS MOVES FROM A4 TO C2 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS. 1-9 MARINES ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DEFENSE OF A4 AND C2 (TIME UNKNOWN).

5. 3-3 MARINES: K CO AIRLIFTS TO LZ ALPINE UPON RELIEF IN AO BY 1 COMPANY OF 1-9 MARINES. (TIME FRO RELIEF AND AIRLIFT IS UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME). I CO WILL BE JOINED BY B/3-5 AND CONTINUES S/C OPNS.

6. 1ST AMTRAC: A CO CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN MY LOC AREA. B CO CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS FROM PRESENT PSN. H&S PLT CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC DAI DO.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 KIA USMC, 6 USMC WIA (E), 5 NVA KIA, 1 DET, 1 IWC.

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1173 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	3	0
WIA (E)	180	99	0
WIA (M)	18	16	1
GP-4			
BT			

	NVA VC
KIA	353 10 DET 79
POW	7 5 IWC 124
RET	0 1 CSWC 3

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UB

00 UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSAD 1175 0300040
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 210004Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWP
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 85 201801H TO 202400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT
OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE

A. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 201640H ROMEO RELAY VIC (1) XD844456
 ROMEO RELAY HAD PATROL GO OUT AND PATROL
 OBSERVED UNKNOWN NUMBER ENEMY CARRYING
 MORTAR TUBES AND VARIOUS OTHER TYPE OF EQUIP.
- B. AT 201600H 2/9 VIC (1) 846452 (2) 845453
 OBS MORTAR TUBES FIRE 60MM MSN SENDING
 OUT PATROL TO CHECK AREA.

PAGE TWO UUMSAD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 (C) AT 201630H VIC 019593 3/4 REC'D 2 RDS 82MM
 ON S.E. EDGE OF PERIMETER. FIRE 81MM MSN
 AT SUSPECTED ENEMY XD036586.

(D) AT 201500H VIC 944654 L/1/4 FOUND MANY COM
 WIRE LINES, ASSORTED NVA BLOODY GEAR (UTILITIES),
 WHILE CHECKING FOR MINES. CE-ING OUT AREA.
 WILL BLOW GEAR ASAP.

(E) AT 201555H VIC 019593 W/1/4 REC'D 1 RD
 82MM ON SE SIDE 10 METERS OUTSIDE LINES.
 FIRE ARTY ON SUSPECTED GRID XD036586.

(F) AT 201620H VIC 944636 M3/4 FOUND (7)
 ENEMY GRAVE WITH (1) NVA IN EACH APPROX 1 WEEK
 OLD. GRAVES WERE MARKED WITH METAL PLATES. ALSO
 FOUND 10 BUNKERS WITH OVERHEAD MADE OF LOGS
 AND DIRT APPROX 3 WEEKS OLD, ALSO 1 FIELD HOSPITAL
 6X8X3 POURED OUT RICE AND DESTROYED BUNKERS.
 ALSO FOUND (129) 82MM RDS, 5 CANS OF INCREMENTS,
 9 CANS OF FUZES FOR 82MM RDS, 700 LBS OF RICE, 1
 EMPTY BOTTLE OF PENNCILLIN, BLOODY CLOTHING.
 RESULTS: 7 NVA/VIA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#85

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSD 1175 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 G. AT 201555H VIC 019593 W 3/4 REC'D (1) 82MM
 RD ON SE SIDE OF PERIMETER 20 METERS OUTSIDE
 THE LINE. ARTY CALD ON SUSPECTED ENEMY GRID
 XD 036588.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSMS ASSIGNED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 7 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN
KIA	45	3	0
WIA E	180	99	0
WIA M	18	16	1
MIA	0	0	0
GP-4			
BT			
1175			

B. ENEMY

	NVA	VC	
KIA	400	10	DET 79
POW	7	5	IWC 124
RET	0	1	CSWC 23

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1192 0801005
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211005Z MAR 69 To 2/1532/111712K
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 86 200000H TO 210600H MAR 69
 1. UNITS LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS
 IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS: NONE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4

BT

1192

CONFIDENTIAL

#86

CONFIDENTIAL

UB

VV
 00 UUMSK UUMSQ
 DE UUMSQD 1197 0801130
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 211130Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MAR DIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
 INFO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
 BT

TOD/XXIV CORPS/211510Z

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 87 210601H TO 211200H MAR 69
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT D/1/11 LZ SHARON, B/3/5 YD 097608
 AND C/1/11 YD 356384
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW
 MSNS ASSIGNED.
 3. CONTACTS:
 AT 201105H 3RD RECON TM VIC 073423 ABM 2 NVA ON TRAIL. RESULTS.
 2 USMC WIA (M), 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 201240H VIC 076571 A DUSTER PROVIDING SECURITY FOR MCB-
 53 ROCKCRUSHER REC'D 25 RDS OF AK-47 FIRE. A TRUCK FROM MCB-53
 ON WAY TO CHECK ON WOUNDED HIT A MINE VIC 074571. RESULTS:
 1 USA (WIA M) 1 USN WIA (E)
 B. DURING THE PERIOD 200602H TO 200822H 1/3 /3 VIC YD

PAGE TWO UUMSQD 1197 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 066605 REC'D 25 RDS OF 82MM FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS 5 USMC
 WIA(E) 1 USMC WIA (M)
 C. AT 211100H K/3/4 VIC FSB FULLER A CH 46 REC'D 20-30 AK 47 RDS
 WHEN LIFTING OFF LZ FULLER FIRED 60MM AND 81MM MSN ON SUSPECTED
 EN PSN SQD CHECKING OUT AREA.
 5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSN ASSIGNED.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 5 USMC WIA (E) 3 USMC WIA(M),
 1 USN WIA (E) 2 NVA KIA 2 IWC
 A. FRIENDLY

	USMC	USA	USN		B. ENEMY		
					NVA	VC	
KIA	45	8	0	KIA	402	10	DET 79
WIA(E)	185	99	1	POW	7	5	IWC 126
WIA(M)	21	17	1	RET	0	1	CSWC 23

GP-4

BT
 1197

CONFIDENTIAL

#87

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSOD 1213 380233Z

ZNY CCCCC

O 212330Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGM

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PHB

INFO UUMSO/III MAF CUC DNG

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 88 211201H TO 211800H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. 4TH MARINES

CP 2/4 FSB NEVILLE PLT 3/4 FSB FULLER

E 2/4 XD 912591 L 3/4 XD 952656

PLT E 2/4 XD 897572 M 3/4 XD 952656

F 2/4 XD 871590 M 3/4 ALPINE

F (-) 2/4 XD 877537

G 2/4 XD 827616

PLT G 2/4 XD 819611

H 2/4 FSB NEVILLE

PLT H 2/4 XD 832580

3/4 CP XD 946630

I 3/4 XD 955635

K 3/4 XD 946624

PAGE TWO UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. NINTH MARINES

9TH MAR HEORS VCB

CP 2/9 VCB

E 2/9 XD 845455

I/PLT/E 2/9 SIGNAL HILL

F 2/9 FSB CATES

I/PLT/F 2/9 HILL 691

G 2/9 XD 826561

H 2/9 E CB

I/PLT H 2/9 HILL 950

CP 3/9 VCB

I 3/9 VCB

K 3/9 VCB

L 3/9 CALU

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 1-11

1-61(-)

A (-) YD 290420

A YD 498513

C YD 351384

C YD 387628

D(-) LZ SHARON

SCT PLAT LZ SHARON

B 1-77(-) YD 315406

TF 1-77

A 1-77 LZ NANCY

A 4-12 YD 404404

B 1-11 YD 383431

2/B 1-77 HAT LANG FOR

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2/A 1-77 YD 315406

2/A 1-11 YD 315406

3/B 1-77 LZ SHARON

1/A 1-11 LZ SHARON

TF 3-5 CAV

A(-) C2

PLAT/A A4

C 1-9 A4

PLAT/C 1-9 C2

2/A 3RD TANKS YD 075622

B 3/5 YD 075662

4/I YD 079578

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 4TH MARINES UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

B. 9TH MARINES: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS

IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

TF 3-3 MARINES

I (-) YD 066607

A/3RD TANKS YD 066607

1/I YD 075607

K YD 091518

1ST AMTRAC

A YD 376684

B YD 313727

PRC YD 335702

H&S PLAT YD 262632

1. TF 1-11 A CO (-) PATROLLED FROM LZ ANNE TO PRESENT PSN. 2/A 1-77 & 2/A 1-11 LINKED UP WITH B 1-77 (-) AT PRESENT PSN. C 1-11

PAGE FOUR UUMSOD 1213 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONTINUED S/C S OF LZ SHARON. 3/B 1-77 MOVED FROM C CO BACK TO LZ SHARON CLOSING AT 1300HRS. D CO CLOSED LZ SHARON AT 0900 HRS AND CHOPPED OPCON OF 2D AND 4TH PLT TO TF 3-5 CAV, CO (-) STOOD DOWN AT LZ SHARON. 1/A 1-11 SECURED LZ SHARON.

2. 1-61 (-): A CO PROVIDED SECURITY FOR WUNDER BEACH AND CONDUCTED PLAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG STREET AREA S OF WUNDER BEACH. C CO CONDUCTED PAT SIZE S/C OPNS ALONG BEACH N OF GIA DANG. SCT PLAT STOOD DOWN FOR MAINTENANCE AT LZ SHARON.

3. TF 1-77: A 1-77 SECURED MINESWEEPS BRIDGES ALONG QL 1 VIC LZ

NANCY. A 4-12 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 4039 AND SCREENED THAT AREA LAST NIGHT. B 1-11 CONDUCTED S/C OPNS VIC YD 3843 AND AMBUSHES THAT AREA LAST NIGHT.

4. TF 3-5 CAV. A TRP (-), TF HWS MOVED TO C2 FROM A4 IN PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS. B TFP WAS CHOPPED OPCON TO 3-3 MARINES TFP 0700 HRS FOR OPNS WEST OF C2. B 1-9 SECURED A4 AND C2

5. 3-3 MARINES: I CO AND A 3RD TANKS CONTINUED S/D OPN NW OF CAM LO, BING JOINED BY B 3-5 AT 1300 HRS. K CO CONDUCTED LOCAL SECURITY OF MAI LOC.

6. 1STAMTRAC: A CO CONDUCTED S/C VIC MY LOC. B CO CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS FROM CA AND OCEAN VIEW. PRC SECURED AND PATROLLED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 PAGE FIVE UUMSOD 1213 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

VIC OF XUAN X HANH. H&S PLAT CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS VIC DAI DO.

3. CONTACTS:

A. 4TH MARINES: NONE

B. 9TH MARINES:

C. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH)

UNCLASSIFIED

1. (LATE ENTRY) 200330 - 200435H, YD 314687 - ELEMENTS OF PRC, 1ST AMTRAC, CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK AND AT SAME TIME A FORCE OF APPROXIMATELY 20 SPERS ENTERED THE WIRE ON THE SW SIDE OF PERIMETER. REACTION FORCE FROM A CO. AND H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC, MOVED TO REINFORCE PLAT AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT AT 0435 HRS LEAVING PERIMETER AT THE SAME PLACE THEY ENTERED. ENEMY FIRE INITIATED CONTACT AT FRIENDLIES WITH RPG, SAF, AND ONE LB BLOCKS OF TNT ONLY AFTER ENTERING THE WIRE. RESULTS: 2 PF KIA, 7 PF WIA, 1 USMC M.A. (E), 5 VC KIA, 1 VC POW (WOUNDED AND EVACED), 3 AK-47 CAPTURED AND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CAPTURED: 4 ONE LB SATCHEL CHARGES, 1 RPG RD, 1 DUD RPG RD, 50 1 LB BLOCKS OF TNT, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 20 LBS FOOD (IN 1 LB PACKETS), 2 SETS ENEMY CAMOUFLAGED UTILITIES, 45-50 VC PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, ONE COMPASS, 2 NVA HATS
 2. 211534H, YD 063613 - 1 3-3 SAW 7-10 NVA IN THE OPEN AT YD 061614 AND ENGAGED WITH 81MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR AND TANK FIRE.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE SIX UUMSOD 1213 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RESULTS 3 NVA KIA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 4TH MARINES:

(1) AT 211105H VIC FSR FULLER K 3/4 RECEIVED (12) 82MM MORTAR RDS. IMPACTING NEAR SE CORNER OF PERIMETER. 60MM MSN CALLED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY YD 032034

(2) AT 211000H VIC 950628 M 3/4 FOUND (15) BUNKERS 8X5X5FT, 200 RDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 WATER JUG (US TYPE) 505 LBS OF RICE AND ASSORTED CANS OF FOOD. BLOWING BUNKERS AND RPG RDS, 3 CLAYMORES, 5 CHICOM BLASTING CAPS, 12 PACKS AND ASSORTED UTILITIES.

(3) AT 210740H VIC 940654 I 3/4 FOUND (35) 82MM MORTAR RDS AND MORTAR PITS RECENTLY DUG. HAVE CAPTURE GEAR (35) 82MM RDS, (35) 82MM FUZES, (4) CANS OF INCREMENTS, (7) 82MM PRIMERS.

(4) AT 211200H VIC 944654 L 3/4 FOUND ENEMY DOCUMENTS WITH UNITS LOCATIONS AND NAME OF ENEMY PERSONNEL A CANNISTER FOR 122MM ROCKET, CANNISTER FOR ROCKET FIN ASSEMBLY, CANNISTER FOR 107 RECOILESS RIFLE ROUNDS. E TAGGED GEAR FOR PICK UP.

BT

1213

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

OO UUMSK UUMSO
 DE UUMSO 1217 081 0315
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 220315Z MAR 69
 FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH
 TO UUMSK///: :940 59: A ?
 INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DGN
 BT

TOD/270410Z
 III MAF

SURJ3RD MARDIV SITREP 89 211800H TO 212400H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNIT CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

3. CONTACTS

1. 211915H YD 068618- I3-3 REC'D 2 RDS OF 82MM MORTARS FROM VIC 071635H WITH NEG DAMAGE OR CAS. ARTY CALLED INTO THE AREA WITH UNK RES

2. 211920H Y D464517, A1-61 SPRUNG AMBUSH ON 2 PERSONNEL APPROX 75 METERS FROM THEIR PSN. UNIT SWEP AREA WITH NEG RES WILL SEARCH AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

211745H YD 091619- VTR OF B3-5 STRUCK AN AT MINE CAUSING MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE VEHICLE. VTR RECOVERED TO C2 NEG CAS REPORTED.

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1217

2. AT 211415 G2/9 VIC (1) 056564 (2) 056584 TOOK HEAVY 61MM FIRE. ARTY CALLED.

IN HAVE REQ AO. RES ADD (2) FR WIAE (3) FR WIANE

3. AT 211645 G 2/4VIC (1) 825619 (2) 826636 WHEN HELO ARRIVED FOR RESUPPLY RECEIVED (1) RD OF 82MM. FIRED ARTY MSNS AT GRID 2.

4. AT 211450 M3/4 VIC (1) 946632- FOUND 2 NVA BODIES APPROX 15 DAY OLD, BODIES HAD SHAPNEL WOUNDS IN HEAD & CHEST CHECKED BODIES FND NEG RES (1) NVA/ KIA(C)

5. AT 211530 L3/4 VIC (1) 058566(2) 945654 SNIPER SPOTTED (1) NVA AT ABOVE GRID. NVA MOVED TO REVERSE SIDE OF SLOPE. FIRED ARTY AT ABOVE E. GRID NEG RES

6. AT 211805 M3/4 VIC 942636 FND 5 A FRAME BNKS 5X4X4 1 KITCHEN 6X5X5 1 PAIR NVA WIRE CUTTERS (1) US TYPEM NEWSPAPER, FN 1 MORTAR PIT. PIT HAD 2 BNKS ONEACH SIDE OF IT. MARKED BNKS FOR DESTRUCTION WILL RETURN PAPER AND WIRE CUTTERS TO C. P.

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE O CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: ADD 2 USMC WIA(E) 3 USMC WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY

B. ENEMY

K IA 407-NVA

USMC	USA	USN
KIA 45	8	0
WIA(E) 191	104	1
WIA(M) 24	18	1

GP-4

BT

1217

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

NNNN

OO UUMSK UUMSO

DE UUMSO 1224 2811130

ZNY CCCCC

O 221130Z MAR 69

FM THIRD MARDIV COC DGH

TO UUMSK/XXIV CORPS TOC PWR

INFO UUMSO/III MAF COC DNG

BT

UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJ: 3RD MARDIV SITREP 90 220000H TO 220600H MAR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPERATIONS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.
3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: UNITS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW MSNS ASSIGNED.

6. CORRECTIONS: SITREP 85 PARA 6 B SHOULD READ B. ENEMY

DELETE 40 NVA KIA

NVA KIA 360 VIC 400

7. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: DELETE 40 NVA KIA

A. FRIENDLY B. ENEMY

	USMC	USA	USN		NVA	VC	
KIA	45	8	7	KIA	367	15	DET 73
WIA (E)	191	104	1	POW	7	6	IWC 129
WIA (M)	24	18	1	RET	0	1	CSWC 23
GP-4							
BT							

1224

UNCLASSIFIED